# Kentucky Public School Employee Staffing Shortages 

Project Staff<br>Sabrina J. Cummins<br>Allison M. Stevens<br>Albert Alexander<br>Deborah Nelson, PhD<br>Christopher Riley<br>Bart Liguori, PhD<br>Bart Liguori, PhD<br>Research Division Manager<br>Marcia Ford Seiler<br>Deputy Director for the Office of Education Accountability

## Research Report No.

$\qquad$

## Legislative Research Commission

Frankfort, Kentucky
legislature.ky.gov

Presented November 1, 2023, to the
Education Assessment and Accountability Review Subcommittee
orr

## Foreword

This study examines classified and certified staffing in Kentucky school districts. The study examines various indicators of classified and certified staffing shortages during recent years and what districts have done historically to recruit and retain classified and certified staff. In addition, OEA staff reviewed what Kentucky and other states have done to recruit and retain employees and address possible shortages.

Legislative Research Commission
Frankfort, Kentucky
October, 2023
orr

## Contents

Summary ..... ix
Chapter 1: Public Education Staffing Shortages ..... 1
Introduction And Overview ..... 1
Description Of Study ..... 2
Organization Of The Report ..... 2
Chapter 1 ..... 2
Chapter 2 .....  2
Chapter 3 ..... 2
Chapter 4 .....  3
Data Used For This Study ..... 3
2023 OEA Surveys ..... 3
2022 Impact KY Working Conditions Survey ..... 4
KRS 161.028 ..... 5
Recommendation 1.1 ..... 6
Recommendation 1.2. ..... 6
Major Conclusions ..... 6
Routes To Teaching Certificates ..... 8
Professional Certification. ..... 9
Emergency Certification ..... 10
Alternative Certification ..... 10
Option 9, Expedited Certification ..... 11
Substitute Teacher Certification ..... 11
Endorsements ..... 12
Career And Technical Education Certification ..... 12
Chapter 2: Teacher Shortages: Indicators, Effects, Causes, And Mitigation Efforts ..... 13
Introduction ..... 13
Indicators Of Teacher Shortages ..... 13
Teacher Turnover ..... 13
State-Level Teacher Turnover ..... 13
District-Level Teacher Turnover ..... 13
School-Level Turnover ..... 14
Teachers Who Left Teaching In Kentucky ..... 14
Teaching Experience ..... 14
Teachers Who Return To Teach ..... 15
The Quality And Supply Of Teacher Applicants ..... 15
Subjects Lacking Applicants. ..... 15
Subjects With Adequate Applicants ..... 15
Applicants Compared To Five Years Ago ..... 16
Elementary Education ..... 17
Severe Shortage Subject Areas, 2023 ..... 17
World Languages And English As A Second Language ..... 18
Unfilled Positions As Indicators Of Teacher Shortages ..... 18
Kentucky Educator Placement Services (KEPS) ..... 18
Recommendation 2.1 ..... 19
Unfilled Positions By Subject Area ..... 19
Alternative And Emergency Certified Teachers ..... 19
Teaching Certificates ..... 19
Traditional And Provisional Certificates ..... 20
Emergency Certificates ..... 20
Alternative Certificates ..... 20
Subject Areas ..... 21
English As A Second Language ..... 22
Preschool, Information Technology, And Exceptional Child. ..... 22
Earth Science And Geology ..... 22
Out-Of-Field Teachers ..... 23
National Board Certified Teachers ..... 23
Federal Critical Shortage Areas ..... 24
Causes Of Teacher Shortages ..... 25
Teacher Pipeline: Teacher Preparation Programs ..... 25
Teacher Preparation Program Completers In Shortage Areas ..... 26
World Languages And English As A Second Language ..... 26
Exceptional Children ..... 26
Praxis II ..... 27
Characteristics Of School With High Turnover ..... 28
Math And Reading Outcomes,
Middle School Demographics, And Teacher Turnover. ..... 29
Working Conditions Reported By Teachers ..... 29
Disparities Between Teachers; And Principals'
Perceptions Of Teaching In Kentucky ..... 29
Effects Of Teacher Shortages ..... 30
Strategies To Address Teacher Shortages. ..... 30
Retaining Sub-Optimal Staff. ..... 30
Certified Substitute Teachers ..... 31
Incentive Pay For Substitute Teachers ..... 31
Districts With Full-Time Teachers ..... 32
Additional Methods Of Addressing Unfilled Positions ..... 32
Mitigating Teacher Shortages ..... 32
Teacher Recruitment Strategies ..... 32
District Recruitment Strategies ..... 33
Other Factors That Affect Certified Staff Recruitment ..... 33
Teacher Recruitment And Retention Laws ..... 33
Mentoring Programs ..... 33
Additional Strategies For Teacher Recruitment And Retention ..... 34
Option 9 Teacher Certification Programs ..... 34
Additional Considerations ..... 35
Lack Of Qualified Candidates ..... 35
Salary, Benefits, And Work-Life Balance ..... 35
Teacher Salaries ..... 35
Lack Of Respect And Student Behavior ..... 36
Geography Location ..... 36
Support From School Leadership ..... 36
Homegrown Kentucky Education Personnel ..... 38
Teaching And Learning Career Pathway ..... 38
Teacher Scholarship Programs And Financial Assistance ..... 38
Teacher Scholarship Program ..... 39
Early Childhood Development Scholarship ..... 39
Federal Financial Assistance ..... 39
Work Ready Kentucky Scholarship Program ..... 40
Recommendation 2.2 ..... 40
Chapter 3: Classified Staff Shortages And Other Issues
Related To District and District Funding ..... 41
Classified Staff ..... 41
Classified Job Descriptions ..... 42
Recommendation 3.1 ..... 42
Recommendation 3.2 ..... 42
Classified Shortages by Job Classification ..... 43
Transportation Staff ..... 43
Operations Staff ..... 44
Food Service Staff. ..... 45
Instructional Staff. ..... 45
Federal Instructional Aide Qualifications ..... 45
Recommendation 3.3 ..... 47
Qualifications For Instructional Aides ..... 47
Other Classified Staffing Shortages ..... 47
Classified Substitutes ..... 47
Recruitment, Retention, And Salaries Of Classified Staff. ..... 48
Geographic Differences ..... 48
Salaries Of Classified Staff ..... 48
Recruitment And Retention Of Classified Staff ..... 49
Staff Retained That Would Have Been Terminated In Previous Years ..... 50
Other Issues Related To District And District Funding ..... 51
Federal Funding ..... 51
ESSER Positions ..... 51
Certified Staff. ..... 51
Classified Staff ..... 52
SEEK Program ..... 53
Loss of Average Daily Attendance ..... 53
Chronic Absenteeism ..... 53
Attendance Rates ..... 54
Superintendents Concerns Regarding SEEK Funding ..... 54
Instructional Funds Allocated To School Councils ..... 55
Recommendation 3.4 ..... 56
Chapter 4: Addressing Staffing Shortages ..... 59
Introduction And Overview ..... 59
Changes To Current Laws Recommended By Kentucky Superintendents ..... 59
Funding ..... 59
SEEK Formula ..... 59
Changes To Employment Laws ..... 59
Certification Requirements ..... 60
Structural Changes To Teaching Certificates ..... 60
Changes To laws Regarding Employees ..... 60
Strategies Employed By Districts And Other States
To Mitigate Staffing Shortage ..... 61
Preservice Teachers ..... 61
Grow Your Own ..... 61
Tuition Reimbursement For Community College ..... 62
Student Teacher Pay ..... 62
Teacher Certification ..... 63
Fast-Track Credentialing ..... 63
Changes In Certification Exams ..... 64
Military Veterans Certification Pathway ..... 65
Allowing High School Graduates To
Obtain Emergency Substitute Teaching Certificates ..... 65
Teacher Benefits ..... 66
Teacher Housing ..... 66
Allowing Retirees To Substitute Teach Without Pension Limits ..... 66
Structure Of Schools ..... 66
Four-Day School Week. ..... 67
Remote Teachers ..... 67
Reimbursement For Parents Transporting Students To School ..... 67
Appendix A: Superintendent, Principal, And Teacher Surveys ..... 71
Appendix B: Data Notes ..... 107
Appendix C: OEA Teacher Survey Results ..... 113
Appendix D: 2022 Impact KY Working Conditions Survey. ..... 121
Appendix E: Teaching, Empowering, Leading, and Learning (TELL) Survey Items Excluded From 2022 Impact Survey ..... 127
Appendix F: Praxis II Test Results BY Assessment Type ..... 137
Appendix G: OEA Survey Additional Data ..... 139
Appendix H: 2022 Teacher Recruitment and Retention Laws ..... 147
Appendix I: Change In School District Starting Salaries School Year 2014 To 2023 ..... 149
Appendix J: Classified Job Descriptions and Overall Staffing Categories ..... 153
Appendix K: Classified Job Classifications ..... 157
Appendix L: Paraeducator Assessment For Paraeducators in Title I Schools ..... 159
Appendix M: Change In School District Starting Salaries School Year 2014 To 2023 ..... 163
Endnotes

## Tables

1.1 Types Of Teaching Certificates Issued In Kentucky, School Year 2023 ..... 9
1.2 Alternative Routes To Teacher Certification, School Year 2023 ..... 11
2.1 Percent Of Principals Indicating Concerns
With The Supply Of Applicants On OEA Survey By School Level and Subject SY 2019 And SY 2023 ..... 17
2.2 Number And Percent Of Teaching Certificates By Certificate Type SY 2020 To SY 2023 ..... 20
2.3 Number And Percent Of Alternative Teaching Certificates By Alternative Certification Option SY 2020 To SY 2023 ..... 21
2.4 Alternative And Emergency Certificates As A Percent Of All Certificates By Certification Subject SY 2020 To SY 2023 ..... 23
2.5 Critical Shortage Areas By Subject And Number Of Regions SY 2020 and SY 2024 ..... 25
2.6 Candidates Completing Teacher Preparation Programs By Subject Area School Years 2013 To 2022 ..... 27
2.7 Average Pass Rate For Praxis II Assessments
With Pass Rates Less Than 90 Percent; 2018 To 2023 ..... 28
2.8 School Demographics Characteristics
By School Turnover School Years 2018 To 2022. ..... 28
2.9 Number Of Districts Retaining Certified Staff
By Number Of Certified Staff Members Retained
Who Would Have Been Non-Renewed Or Terminated Due To Poor Performance In Previous Years ..... 31
2.10 Average Substitute Teacher Daily Rate Of Pay By Rank And District Location, 2023 ..... 31
2.11 Average Teacher Salary, Classified Staff Salary, Percent Of Students
With Special Needs, Percent Of Students Eligible For Free And Reduced-Price Lunch, And Average Property Assessment By District Location SY ..... 36
2.12 Percent Positive Responses On Kentucky Impact Survey Items Regarding Support From School Administrators By Position, 2022 ..... 37
3.1 Classified Staffing Changes By Job Classification: School Year 2019 To 2023 ..... 43
3.2 Types of State or Local Assessments Required For Paraeducators in Title I School, 2023 ..... 46
3.3 Salaries Of Classified Employees By Job Classification 2019 To 2023 ..... 49
3.4 Average Salaries Of Classified Staff, Fiscal Year 2022 And 2022 Wages Of Classified Staff Who Left School Districts in 2021 ..... 49
3.5 Number Of Districts That Retained Classified Staff That In Other Years
Would Have Been Terminated Or Non-Renewed Due To Poor Performance By Number Of Classified Staff Retained SY 2023 ..... 50
3.6 Full Time Equivalent Certified Staff Paid From ESSER Funding By Job Classification, 2023 ..... 52
3.7 Full Time Equivalent Classified Staff Paid From ESSER Funding By Job Classification, 2023 ..... 53
3.8 Percent Increase In Chronic Absenteeism By District 2018-2022 school year ..... 54
3.9 Percentage Point Decrease In Student Attendance By District 2019-2023 School Year ..... 54
3.10 Number Of Districts Anticipating Losing SEEK Funding In 2024
Due To Decreases In Adjusted Average Daily Attendance By Anticipated Amount Of SEEK Funding Lost, 2023 ..... 55
3.11 How Districts Will Handle Loss Of SEEK Funding In 2024 Due To
Decreases In Adjusted Average Daily Attendance By Strategy Discussed In The OEA Survey, 2023 ..... 55
3.12 How much did your districts allocate for Section 6 Funds ..... 56

## Figures

2.A Average Annual Teacher Turnover By Geographic Area School Years 2014 to 2023 ..... 14

## Summary

In order for schools in Kentucky to operate effectively, they require both certified and classified staff members to contribute to a safe learning environment where students can learn. Certified staff include teachers, school administrators, instructional coaches, and other roles for which a certificate is issued by the Education Professional Standards Board (EPSB). Classified staff are employees whose positions do not require certification. Classified staff positions include transportation, operations, food service, instructional, and others. In March 2023, the Education Assessment and Accountability Review Subcommittee directed the Office of Education Accountability (OEA) to conduct research on classified and certified staffing shortages in Kentucky school districts. This report reviews teacher and classified staffing shortage indicators, causes, effects, and mitigation efforts.

Among other questions, the study seeks to understand:

- whether teacher shortages have gotten worse since 2019;
- indicators and causes of staffing shortages;
- issues related to school funding; and
- what is being done to mitigate staffing shortages.


## Summary Of Findings

Teacher shortages occur when the supply of available and qualified teachers cannot meet the demand for teachers with specific subject and grade level certifications or when there are fewer high-quality applicants than open positions. Shortages exist for teachers and classified staff throughout the commonwealth. While teacher shortages have long existed in Kentucky, the magnitude of the shortages have increased since 2019, the last time OEA studied teacher shortages. The number of open teaching positions increased from what was measured in 2019. Salary has always been a critical teacher workforce consideration and many districts have raised salaries to remain competitive in recent years. Working conditions have long been known to affect teacher recruitment and retention. Post-pandemic, it appears that concerns about student behavior and other job-related stress are major factors in the increased turnover. In addition, acute classified staffing shortages exist for custodians, bus drivers and food service workers and substitutes. Over the last 5 years, local boards have increased pay by up to 19 percent; however, classified staff leaving the workforce appear to be making a lot more in the private sector, as much as 115 percent.

Future financial challenges in funding positions may be facing some districts, especially those with declining enrollments and the ending of federal ESSER funding. Some districts may also have financial difficulties raising the minimum teacher salary.

## Data

Data used for this report come primarily from the Kentucky Department of Education (KDE), the Kentucky Center for Statistics (KYSTATS), the Kentucky Council for Postsecondary Education (CPE) and OEA surveys and site visits. Staff analyzed KDE data that included open certified staffing positions from the Kentucky Educator Placement System, professional and classified staffing data, teacher certification data collected by EPSB, and Kentucky Impact Working Conditions Survey responses. Staff also analyzed wage data from the Kentucky Center for Statistics of individuals who left school district employment.

OEA staff conducted site visits in schools and districts throughout the commonwealth. These site visits consisted of semi-structured interviews with superintendents and other central office staff, principals, and teachers and were conducted in a range of school levels and geographic regions. Those site visits gave insight into the questions that were developed for the surveys OEA sent to superintendents, principals, and teachers and gave OEA staff some qualitative context for this study. OEA sent surveys to all superintendents, all A1 school principals, and a sample of teachers. ${ }^{\text {a b }}$ These surveys include superintendents' and principals' perceptions of staffing shortages and recruitment and retention of certified and classified staff.

## Teacher Turnover And Shortages

From school year SY 2014 to SY 2023, teacher turnover increased at the school, district, and state level. In SY 2023, 10.9 percent of teachers statewide did not return to teaching in Kentucky; 16.7 percent of teachers did not return to teaching in their districts; and 20.0 percent of teachers did not return to teaching in their schools. These figures were the highest amounts in the 10 -year observation period. It has become more difficult for principals to recruit and retain quality applicants when compared to 2019.

## Teacher Certification And Pipeline

Most teachers complete traditional teacher preparation programs; however, there has been an increase in the number of teachers pursuing alternative routes to certification and receiving emergency certifications.

Traditional Teacher Preparation Programs. The number of teacher preparation program completers has decreased in every subject area over time. Physics, chemistry, high school math, exceptional children, and world languages were areas where principals reported difficulty finding applicants-were also areas that had relatively fewer teacher preparation program completers.

Alternative Certificates. As of 2023, there are nine alternative certification options in Kentucky. Option 6 was the most common type of alternative certificate, accounting for 78.7

[^0]percent of alternative certificates between SY 2020 and 2023. ${ }^{\text {c }}$ There were nearly twice as many Option 6 alternative certificates in 2023 (3,101 certificates) as in SY 2020 (1,608 certificates).

Option 9, which is the latest alternative certificate pathway created, allows school districts to partner with a college or university to develop a program for teaching candidates to attain an initial teacher certification and a bachelor's degree while working at a school or district in a nonteaching classified position. As of September 20 2023, there were 20 partnerships between universities and local districts to create approved Option 9 programs.

Emergency Certificates. Emergency certificates have doubled between SY 2020 and 2023; however, emergency certificates represent less than 1 percent of certificates between SY 2020 and 2023.

## Quality And Supply Of Teacher Applicants

Lack of qualified candidates in general and in particular subjects was considered the greatest barrier to teacher recruitment by both principals and superintendents. Nearly all superintendents ( 93.5 percent) and most principals ( 75.5 percent) reported that a lack of qualified candidates in general was an extreme or moderate barrier to teacher recruitment while 75.6 percent of principals reported that a lack of qualified candidates in particular subjects was an extreme or moderate barrier on the 2023 OEA survey. More than 50 percent of principals reported no available applicants or no satisfactory applicant for physics ( 81.7 percent), chemistry ( 73.6 percent), high school math ( 68.7 percent), world languages ( 58.3 percent), earth science (55.8 percent), middle school science ( 55.3 percent), biology ( 53.1 percent), and information technology (52.2 percent) in 2023.

OEA asked the same questions in its 2019 study and found that the percentage of unavailable or unacceptable applicants increased from 2019 to 2023 in every subject area. The greatest increases were biology ( 17.1 percentage points), earth science ( 16.7 percentage points), middle school math ( 16.1 percentage points), and middle school science (15.3 percentage points).

In 2023, fewer than one-third of principals reported generally enough or an abundance of satisfactory applicants in every subject, except elementary education ( 34.6 percent). Fewer than 10 percent of principals reported generally enough or an abundance of satisfactory applicants for chemistry, physics, biology, earth science, math, information technology, middle school science, world languages, and middle school math.

The 2019 and 2023 OEA surveys asked principals about teacher applicants compared to the past five years. More than 70 percent of principals reported fewer or considerably fewer applicants in 2023 compared to five years ago for all subjects except physical education. More than 90 percent of principals reported fewer or considerably fewer applicants in chemistry ( 97.0 percent), biology ( 94.0 percent), physics ( 92.2 percent), earth science ( 91.7 percent), and high school math (91.4 percent).

[^1]The percent of principals reporting fewer or considerably fewer applicants compared to five years ago increased in every subject area from 2019 to 2023. The greatest increases were in high school social studies (40.6 percentage points), high school English ( 37.8 percentage points), and middle school social studies ( 35.7 percent).

Open Positions. The Kentucky Educator Placement Services (KEPS) website lists available certified positions in Kentucky schools, including teaching positions. Analysis of KEPS data revealed 277 open teacher positions for the start of the 2023 school year, an increase of 260 percent over the 77 positions that were posted and remained open at the start of the 2019 school year; however, determining unfilled positions versus open positions is difficult with the information available on the KEPS website. Currently there is no information provided on KEPS to explain the process of position postings or the differences between an unfilled position and an open position. Because of this OEA makes the following recommendation:

## Recommendation 2.1:

The Kentucky Department of Education should develop a method of determining the number of teacher vacancies at any given time.

## Possible Underlying Causes Of Teacher Shortages

In looking at the causes of teacher shortages, many superintendents and principals cited lower pay, benefits, and quality of life for teachers. Teacher turnover was also linked to teacher working conditions as measured by the Kentucky Impact survey.

Teacher Salary And Benefits Seen As Insufficient. Over half of principals and approximately three-fourths of superintendents reported that teacher salary and benefits are insufficient compared to the private industry was a barrier to teacher recruitment and retention.

Teacher Salaries. From 2014 to 2023, districts have increased starting salaries between 3 percent and 22 percent. The lowest teacher starting salary in a district in 2023 was $\$ 34,004$ and the highest starting salary was $\$ 45,772$.

Teachers Who Leave Do Not Earn Higher Salaries. While superintendents report that teachers are leaving the teaching profession for better pay, OEA staff analyzed wage data for individual teachers who left the teaching profession for the private sector. Using data from KYSTATS, OEA found that 65 percent of teachers who left the teaching profession in 2019 were earning approximately $\$ 5,000$ less in the private sector in 2022 . ${ }^{\text {d }}$

Lack Of Respect And Student Behavior. Lack of respect for teachers from society (45.7 percent), from parents ( 38.1 percent), and from the local community ( 24.4 percent) were reported by principals as barriers to teacher recruitment on the OEA principal survey. Student behavior was considered a barrier to teacher recruitment and retention by approximately one-third of principals and one-fourth of superintendents.

[^2]
## Efforts To Reduce Teacher Shortages

There have been many efforts to mitigate teacher shortages at the federal, state, and local levels. These include adding new teacher pathways, developing supports for new teachers, innovative recruitment strategies, increasing pay for teachers, and scholarships for aspiring teachers.

Teacher Recruitment Strategies. Most superintendents reported attending career fairs, working with local universities, and using recruiting platforms, such as Indeed, ZipRecruiter, and LinkedIn. In addition, districts used their webpage and social media platforms, and advertised with their local newspapers. Several superintendents reported that their districts' "grow-yourown" strategies are helping. A few districts reported increasing their rank change pay and allowing teachers to change their rank twice per year (October and February) instead of once. Other districts reimburse teachers for tuition and taking the Praxis II exam, offer relocation stipends, and signing bonuses. One district offered a $\$ 10,000$ stipend for high school math teachers, while another offered free tuition to children of employees who reside in another district.

Retaining Sub-Optimal Staff. Superintendents were asked on the OEA survey to estimate how many certified staff members their district retained for the 2022-2023 school year that would have otherwise been terminated or non-renewed in prior years due to poor performance. Seventy-nine districts reported retaining certified staff that would have been non-renewed or terminated due to poor performance in previous years, totaling 307 positions.

Scholarships For Teachers. The Kentucky Higher Education Assistance Authority (KHEAA) wholly or partially administers 16 state-funded teacher grant or scholarship programs and reports on teacher scholarships annually. These programs include:

- Teacher Scholarship Program
- Early Childhood Development Scholarship
- Federal TEACH grant program
- Federal Perkins Loan Teacher Cancellation Program

Work Ready Kentucky Scholarship Program. The Work Ready Kentucky Scholarship Program was established by KRS 164.787 and is administered by KHEAA. The scholarship offers Kentucky students free tuition for up to 60 hours of credit towards an associate's degree in Kentucky's high demand workforce sectors, including health care, advanced manufacturing, transportation/logistics, business services/IT, and construction, for students who do not already have an associate's degree or higher. Despite there being a teacher shortage, students looking to pursue teaching do not qualify for the Kentucky Work ready Scholarship Program. Because of this, OEA makes the following recommendation.

## Recommendation 2.2:

The General Assembly may consider including pre-education programs that lead to teacher certification in the eligible programs of study for the Work Ready Kentucky Scholarship Program established in KRS 164.787.

## Classified Staffing Shortages

Classified staff comprise approximately 46 percent of the workforce in local school districts. In Kentucky, classified staff include employees that do not require a teaching certificate. Some classified staff may be required to hold certain degrees, for example a school nurse, electrician, finance officer, while others may not require a high school diploma like food service workers, custodians, and school bus monitors. In 2023, the four classified job classifications with the most staff were instructional, transportation, food service, and operations. Approximately 30 percent of classified staff, worked in an instructional role; transportation staff comprised 19 percent; food service staff comprised $15 \%$; and operations staff comprised $10 \%$ of classified staff. School districts in Kentucky and around the nation are having difficulty employing certain classified staff. ${ }^{1}$

## Data Related To Classified Staff Shortages

There were fewer classified staff in SY 2023 when compared to SY 2019. There were certain areas that had more marked declines in staffing than others. There were also other areas that saw increases in classified staff.

Fewer Classified Staff In SY 2023 When Compared To SY 2019. There were 817 fewer classified staff in SY 2023 than in SY 2019. While there were staffing increases in some classified job classifications, there were decreases in the number of staff in other classified job classifications. The areas where there were declines in classified staff include transportation, operations and food service. ${ }^{\text {e }}$ In SY 2023, there were

- 1,255 fewer transportation staff (a 12.9 percent decrease),
- 356 fewer operations staff (a 7.3 percent decrease),
- 262 fewer food service staff (a 3.7 percent decrease), and
- 100 fewer clerical staff (a 2.4 percent decrease) than there were in SY 2019.

Increases In Some Classified Staff In SY 2023 When Compared To SY 2019. While there were 817 fewer total classified staff in SY 2023 than in SY 2019, there were some staffing areas that showed growth in this time period. In SY 2023, there were

- 284 more health staff (a 22.2 percent increase),
- 241 more management staff (a 21.9 percent increase), and
- 191 (a 1.8 percent increase) more instructional staff than there were in SY 2019.

While there was an increase in classified instructional staff, superintendents stated that there approximately 800 open instructional aide positions at the beginning of the 2023 school year.

## Classified Staff Retained That Would Have Been Terminated In Previous Years.

 Superintendents were asked on the OEA survey if due to shortages, they retained classified staff that in previous years would have been terminated due to poor performance. There were 70 superintendents that indicated that due to staffing shortages, they retained staff that that they would have terminated in previous years due to poor performance.[^3]
## Issues Affecting Classified Staff Shortages

Part of the reason districts have trouble hiring and retaining classified staff is that some of these jobs require less than 8 hours per day and are only needed when school is in session.
Superintendents also cited pay, geography, and qualifications as barriers to recruiting and retaining classified staff.
Salaries For Classified Staff Members. On the OEA survey, most superintendents reported that salaries that are insufficient compared to the private industry make it difficult to recruit and retain classified staff. From SY 2019 to SY 2023 average salaries for classified staff increased 12 to 18 percent depending on their job classification. Using data from KYSTATS, OEA examined the 2022 wages of classified employees who left their school district employment in 2021. OEA then compared that to the average wages for classified staff in 2022 and found that wages for those who left were

- 115 percent higher for transportation workers,
- 96 percent higher for food service workers,
- 31 percent higher for secretarial/clerical workers, and
- 30 percent higher for operations workers.

Geographic Differences. Of the superintendents who responded to the OEA survey, the percentage of superintendents reporting geographic location as a barrier to recruiting classified staff was more than 30 percentage points higher in rural districts than for superintendents in metropolitan districts. ${ }^{\mathrm{f}}$ In 2023, classified staff earned approximately $\$ 9,000$ less in rural districts than in metropolitan districts. ${ }^{2}$

Districts Outsourcing Classified Jobs. In 2023, in order to help alleviate staffing shortages, 29 districts outsourced some or all of their custodial staff. In addition, some districts also outsourced mechanics and bus monitors. This may not be a successful long-term solution, as some superintendents that tried outsourcing staff in the past stated that this did not help.

Qualifications Of Instructional Aides. According to the Every Student Succeeds Act (ESSA), any instructional aide without an associate's degree or higher and works in a Title I school must have a high school diploma or a GED and pass an exam that demonstrates competency. ${ }^{g}$ Due to this federal requirement, KDE requires instructional assistants who work in Title I school to pass the Kentucky Paraeducators Assessment (KPA), if the aide does not have an associate's degree or 2 years of study at an institution of higher education. Federal law allows for an alternative form of assessment or demonstration of knowledge which would help, but KDE only accepts KPA. Superintendents have noted the KPA as a barrier to recruiting instructional aides. Because of this and some other issues related to regulations, OEA makes the following recommendation.

[^4]
## Recommendation 3.3

The Kentucky Board of Education should promulgate administrative regulations that govern the qualifications and minimum requirements of instructional aides in accordance with KRS 161.044, which refers to them as teachers' aides. KDE staff should also evaluate other assessment options for instructional aides in Title 1 schools, in addition to the Kentucky Paraeducator Assessment (KPA).

## Other Issues Impacting Staffing

In addition to local school districts being faced with staffing shortages, some are also dealing with a loss in funding though the Support Education Excellence in Kentucky (SEEK) program and the federal Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief (ESSER) Funds.

## Federal Funding

All districts must spendESSER funds by September 30, 2024. According to interviews and the superintendent survey, superintendents and local boards are currently budgeting for the loss of the boost in revenues that they experienced with ESSER.

ESSER Positions. There were approximately 2,379 certified staffing positions and 1,511 classified positions that were funded using ESSER funds during the 2023 school year. Only half of these positions were newly created. On the OEA survey, Superintendents stated that they were only keeping a fraction or 20 percent of all newly created certified and classified positions when federal funding lapses.

## State Funding

Kentucky schools get most of their funding through the Support Education Excellence in Kentucky (SEEK) formula. Many school districts will see a decline in SEEK revenues due to declines in their adjusted average daily attendance (AADA). AADA is impacted by school enrollment and the attendance of pupils. School districts have seen a decrease in attendance rates and an increase in chronic absenteeism since 2020. Superintendents reported the following potential mitigation strategies to cope with the loss of SEEK money:

- Cutting staff
- Reducing spending
- Use of contingency funds
- Use of ESSER funds
- Raising taxes
- Not raising salaries

Loss Of Average Daily Attendance. Due to the pandemic and related issues, districts were not required to track average daily attendance for students in school years 2021 and 2022. Districts were required to start calculating average daily attendance in the 2023 school year so that the SEEK funding calculation had accurate attendance data to calculate the 2024 SEEK funding. In

2023 the AADA of Kentucky schools was 582,472. In 2022, the AADA used to calculate SEEK was 609,855 a decline of approximately 27,000 .

Chronic Absenteeism. A student is chronically absent if they miss more than 10 percent of class days. Only one district had a lower chronic absenteeism rate in 2022 than in 2018 and one district's chronic absenteeism increased by 31 percentage points

Attendance Rate. All 171 Kentucky school districts saw declines in their attendance rates in 2023 compared to 2019. Almost half ( 85 of 171) of Kentucky school districts had more than a 2 percentage point decline in attendance rates.

Instructional Funds Allocated To School Councils. 702 KAR 3:246 Sec. 6 requires that school councils receive a minimum allocation of three and one-half ( $31 / 2$ ) percent of the statewide guaranteed base funding level for SEEK based on prior year final average daily attendance from their districts for instructional purposes. These are known as Section 6 funds. The General Assembly has allowed districts to deviate from fully funding Section 6 allocations since the passage of the 2010 Executive budget (HB 290) and changed the minimum to $\$ 100$ per pupil in average daily attendance. This language has allowed schools to receive a smaller allocation of Section 6 funds since 2010. Most superintendents stated their districts were giving schools $\$ 100$ per student, compared to 22 percent of districts that gave the 3.5 percent that is codified in 702 KAR 3:246 Sec. 6. If districts were required to allocate the full amount of Section 6 funding to schools, the quality of resources could improve, which may prevent teachers from having to spend their own money on classroom supplies. Because of this, OEA makes the following recommendation.

## Recommendation 3.4:

The General Assembly may consider discontinuing budget language that allows school district to provide SBDM Councils less than the 3.5 percent of the SEEK guaranteed base amount for funds described in 702 KAR 3:246 Section 6.

## Superintendents Recommendations

This report concludes with a review of superintendents' recommendations for mitigating staffing shortages and innovative strategies adopted in Kentucky and other states for addressing staffing shortages.

## OEA Recommendations Regarding Data

OEA made several recommendations regarding data collection and reporting to monitor staffing shortages.

Kentucky Impact Working Conditions Survey. While OEA's teacher survey did not receive a response rate from a sufficient number of teachers to draw reliable conclusions, the 2022 Kentucky Impact Working Conditions Survey had a response rate of more than 75 percent of all teachers. The Kentucky Impact Working Conditions Survey originated as the Teaching

Empowering Leading and Learning (TELL) Survey, which included questions that addressed teachers' intention to stay in the teaching profession. Because some insightful and important questions from the TELL were omitted from the Kentucky Impact Working Conditions Survey, OEA makes the following recommendation:

## Recommendation 1.1:

When developing the Impact Kentucky Working Conditions Survey questions, Kentucky Department of Education staff may consider including survey questions from the 2017 Teaching, Empowering, Leading and Learning (TELL) survey that were discontinued.

KRS 161.028. KRS 161.028(1)(i) and (j) require the Education Professional Standards Board (EPSB) to recommend to the Kentucky Board of Education the essential data elements relating to teacher preparation and certification, teacher supply and demand, teacher attrition, teacher diversity, and employment trends in a state comprehensive data and information system and periodically report data to the Interim Joint Committee on Education (IJCE). It also requires the EPSB to submit reports to the governor and the Legislative Research Commission (LRC) and inform the public on the status of teaching in Kentucky. EPSB has not submitted any of these reports; however, KDE does produce the school report card annually which includes some teacher workforce data. In addition, KYSTATS, an executive branch agency, does produce the Kentucky Teacher Workforce Pipeline report annually. Based on these findings, OEA makes the following recommendation:

## Recommendation 1.2:

Because the Education Professional Standards Board (EPSB) has not submitted any reports required by KRS $161.028(1)(\mathbf{i})$ and ( $\mathbf{j}$ ), the General Assembly may consider amending KRS 161.028 to require EPSB to submit reports to the Interim Joint Committee on Education and the Legislative Research Commission by a specific time frame. In addition, the General Assembly may specify data elements the reports should include.

Job Descriptions And Data Related to Classified Staff. KRS 161.011(2) required the commissioner of education to establish job classifications and minimum qualifications for district classified positions by January 1992. Most job descriptions for classified staff were established more than 30 years ago and have not been updated. Districts submit employment data, Professional Staffing Data and Classified Staffing Data (PSD and CSD) to KDE by October 1 each year on total number of full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in each job classification. KDE then reports this data to the U.S. Department of Education (ED) as part of their EdFacts data submission. OEA staff reviewed classified job descriptions and the EdFacts submission document on staffing specifications and have concerns on how KDE is reporting staff to ED. Because of this, OEA makes the following 2 recommendations:

## Recommendation 3.1:

The Kentucky Department of Education should review and revise classified job descriptions established under KRS 161.011(2) to ensure they align with the duties and qualifications of current classified staff.

## Recommendation 3.2:

The Kentucky Department of Education (KDE) should work with school districts to collect data on districts' contract staff annually. For the EDFacts data submission that is required by the US Department of Education, KDE should ensure it is complying with the EDFacts data standards. These standards include submitting the number of districts' full-time equivalent contract staff and the correct job classifications for district staff.

[^5]
## Chapter 1

# Public Education Staffing Shortages 

Introduction And Overview

## Teacher shortages occur when the supply of available and qualified teachers cannot meet the demand for teachers with specific subject and grade level certifications or when there are fewer high-quality applicants than open positions.

Physics, chemistry, high school math, world languages, biology,
and English as a second language have severe shortages. The percent of alternative and emergency certificates remains low. Causes of teacher shortages include fewer teacher preparation program completers and characteristics of schools with high teacher turnover.

As a result of teacher shortages, districts retain suboptimal staff and rely on substitute teachers. Mitigation strategies include creative hiring and mentoring. Many principals reported their strategies could not overcome teacher shortages or compete with the private sector.

Despite raising salaries, districts struggle to retain and hire classified staff. This report reviews classified staff shortages and issues related to district funding.

Teacher shortages occur when the supply of available and qualified teachers cannot meet the demand for teachers with specific subject and grade level certifications or when there are fewer high-quality applicants than open positions. ${ }^{\text {a }}$ Teacher shortages have been occurring in Kentucky for some time, while classified staffing shortages have also become a concern in Kentucky education.

This report reviews indicators of teacher shortages and concludes that some subject areas have severe shortages, including physics, chemistry, high school math, world languages, biology, and English as a second language. This report also analyzes alternative and emergency certificates and finds that although the numbers have increased, alternative certificates and emergency certificates as a percent of total certificates remains low. Causes of teacher shortages include fewer teacher preparation program completers, particularly in severe shortage areas, and characteristics of schools with high teacher turnover that affect working conditions.

As a result of teacher shortages, districts retain staff that otherwise would have been terminated or non-renewed and rely on substitute teachers. Efforts to mitigate teacher shortages include creative hiring strategies and mentoring current teachers. however, many principals reported that their strategies could not completely overcome teacher shortages or successfully compete with the private sector. Districts are also beginning to explore Option 9 programs.

School districts in Kentucky and the nation are having difficulty employing certain classified staff. Even though a large number of districts have raised the salaries for classified staff, districts struggle to retain and hire classified staff. While all classified staff members play a crucial role in the education of students, some roles are more directly tied to student instruction. This report reviews classified staff shortages, including transportation,

[^6]operations, food service, instructional, and other classified staff. Issues related to district funding are also reviewed.

## Description Of Study

The Education Assessment and Accountability Review Subcommittee directed OEA to conduct research on classified and certified staffing shortages in Kentucky.

In March 2023, the Education Assessment and Accountability Review Subcommittee directed the Office of Education Accountability (OEA) to conduct research on classified and certified staffing shortages in Kentucky school districts. The study agenda directed OEA to examine

- Various indicators of classified and certified staffing shortages during recent years and what districts have done historically to recruit and retain classified and certified staff.
- Review what Kentucky and other states have done to recruit and retain employees and address possible shortages in developing career pathways.


## Organization Of The Report

Chapter 1 includes the study agenda, data, major conclusions, and Kentucky teacher certifications.

Chapter 2 includes teacher shortage indicators, causes, effects, and mitigation efforts. It also includes additional considerations.

Chapter 3 reviews classified positions, including job descriptions, shortages, recruitment, retention, and salaries. It also includes other issues related to districts and funding.

Chapter 1. Chapter 1 introduces the study agenda and data used for the report. Major conclusions are also summarized. This chapter concludes with a review of Kentucky teacher certifications.

Chapter 2. Chapter 2 reviews teacher shortage indicators, causes, effects, and mitigation efforts. Indicators include teacher turnover, quality and supply of teacher applicants, unfilled positions, emergency and alternative certified teachers, out-of-field teachers, and National Board Certified teachers. Causes of teacher shortages include teacher preparation program completers and characteristics of schools with high teacher turnover. Effects of teacher shortages include retaining sub-optimal staff and relying on substitute teachers. District and school efforts to mitigate teacher shortages are also reviewed. This chapter includes additional considerations, such as barriers to recruiting and retaining teachers, support from school leadership, Kentucky students who return to work in education, and available financial support for future teachers.

Chapter 3. Chapter 3 reviews classified job descriptions and classified shortages by job description, including transportation, operations, food service, instructional, and other classified staff. Recruitment, retention, and salaries of classified staff are included. This chapter also reviews superintendents' reports of staff retained that would have been terminated in previous years and other issues related to districts and district funding.

Chapter 4 reviews what other states are doing to combat teacher shortages.

Chapter 4. Chapter 4 reviews what districts in Kentucky and other states are doing to combat staffing shortages.

## Data Used For This Study

Data for this study was provided by the Kentucky Department of Education (KDE), the Kentucky Center for Statistics (KYSTATS), the Council for Postsecondary Education (CPE), and OEA surveys of superintendents and principals.

Data for this study was provided by the Kentucky Department of Education (KDE), the Kentucky Center for Statistics (KYSTATS), the Council for Postsecondary Education (CPE), and OEA Surveys of superintendents and principals regarding classified and certified staff shortages. Appendix A includes copies of the surveys. Data from KDE include

- professional and classified staffing data
- teacher certification information, including type, subject, and level;
- certificates issued by the Education Professional Standards Board (EPSB);
- unfilled positions from the Kentucky Educator Placement Services (KEPS); and
- Impact KY Working Conditions Survey responses.

KYSTATS provided workforce status and industry employment of certified and classified staff for fiscal years 2009 to 2022 and provided data on Kentucky graduates who later worked as certified or classified staff in Kentucky schools. Data from CPE included candidates in teacher preparation programs. See Appendix B for data notes.

This report refers to school years by the year in which they end. For example, the 2022-2023 school year is called the 2023 school year, or SY 2023.

2023 OEA Surveys. The OEA Superintendent Survey was sent to 171 superintendents and the response rate was 92 percent. The OEA Principal Survey was sent to approximately 1,151 principals and received a response rate of 50 precent, representing 84.8 percent of districts. ${ }^{\text {b }}$ These surveys are a main source of data for this report and include superintendents' and principals' perceptions of staffing shortages and recruitment and retention of certified and classified staff.

OEA conducted a similar principal survey for the 2019 report "Teacher Shortages And Supports For New Teachers." Many of

[^7]
## The 2022 Impact KY Working Conditions Survey is an anonymous survey for educators to provide input on education in Kentucky. The Impact survey had a 76 percent response rate, representing 38,194 education professionals.

the questions on the 2019 and 2023 survey were the same and responses from both surveys are compared in Chapter 2.

OEA conducted a teacher survey of approximately 800 teachers and received a response rate of approximately 33 percent. Because the response rate was low and the sample small, results are discussed in Appendix C.

In developing the surveys, OEA staff conducted site visits in 12 schools within 6 districts throughout the commonwealth. Sites were selected due to shifts in classified staffing and teacher turnover. These site visits consisted of semi-structured interviews with superintendents and other central office staff, principals, and teachers and were conducted in a range of school levels and geographic regions. Those site visits gave insight into the questions that were developed for the surveys and gave OEA staff some qualitative context for this study.

2022 Impact KY Working Conditions Survey. The 2022 Impact
KY Working Conditions Survey is an anonymous survey for educators to provide input on teaching conditions in Kentucky, including principals, assistant principals, teachers, and other education professionals such as school counselors. The most recent Impact survey as of the writing of this report was conducted in 2022. The Impact survey had a 76 percent response rate, representing 38,194 education professionals in Kentucky. Additional information on the Impact Survey can be found in Appendix D. ${ }^{\text {c }}$

Because KDE has the ability to survey nearly every teacher in Kentucky and receive a high response rate, the Impact Survey is currently the only tool available that captures the experience of being a teacher in Kentucky.

A previous teacher working conditions survey used in Kentucky was the Teaching, Empowering, Leading, and Learning Survey (TELL Survey), which was analyzed in OEA's 2019 report on teacher shortages. The TELL survey was last administered in 2017 and was replaced by the Impact Survey in 2020. The TELL Survey contained many insightful survey items that are not included in the Impact Survey, and are listed in Appendix E. Some of the questions from the TELL survey that were not included in the Impact Survey would be of interest to the General Assembly

[^8]and the public. Some of these survey items that were discontinued include:

- How much time each week is devoted to addressing student discipline issues?
- Does school administration consistently enforce rules for student conduct?
- Do parents/guardians support teachers, contributing to their success with students?
- Do community members support teachers, contributing to their success with students?
- Which of the following best describes your immediate professional plans? ${ }^{\text {d }}$
- Which aspects of your teaching conditions most affect your willingness to keep teaching at your school? ${ }^{\mathrm{e}}$

In addition, responses from the Impact Survey can be compared to understand teachers' experience. For example, in the 2019 report, OEA staff was able to examine individual answers and discovered that teachers who planned to continue teaching at their current school in the next year were nearly twice as likely to report their school was a good place to work and learn (89.9 percent) compared to teachers who planned to teach at a different school or district in the next year (45.1 percent).

KRS 161.028. KRS 161.028(1)(i) and (j) require the Education Professional Standards Board (EPSB) to recommend to the Kentucky Board of Education the essential data elements relating to teacher preparation and certification, teacher supply and demand, teacher attrition, teacher diversity, and employment trends in a state comprehensive data and information system and periodically report data to the Interim Joint Committee on Education (IJCE). It also requires the EPSB to submit reports to the governor and the Legislative Research Commission (LRC) and inform the public on the status of teaching in Kentucky. ${ }^{\text {f }}$

OEA staff requested any teacher shortage reports that were submitted to IJCE or LRC and none have been submitted as

[^9]required by KRS $161.028(1)(\mathrm{i})$ and (j). While OEA staff did not find any submitted reports, it should be noted that KDE does produce the school report card each year and this online report includes some data on teacher qualifications, turnover, working conditions and some teacher certification data on emergency and provisional teacher certifications. In addition, KYSTATS, an executive branch agency, does produce the Kentucky Teacher Workforce Pipeline report each year that includes data on number of teachers, average teacher salary, average teacher turnover and the demographics of teachers by district. ${ }^{1}$ Based on these findings, the OEA makes the following recommendation.

## Recommendation 1.1

Recommendation 1.2

There are shortages of varying degree in every subject area in Kentucky but they are especially pronounced in physics, chemistry, high school math, world languages, biology, and English as a second language (ESL). These shortages are indicated by principals' reports of the quality and supply of teacher applicants, teacher preparation program completers, and Praxis II exam pass rates.

## Recommendation 1.1:

When developing the Impact Kentucky Working Conditions Survey questions, Kentucky Department of Education staff may consider including survey questions from the 2017 Teaching, Empowering, Leading and Learning (TELL) survey that were discontinued.

## Recommendation 1.2:

Because the Education Professional Standards Board (EPSB) has not submitted any reports required by KRS 161.028(1)(i) and (j), the General Assembly may consider amending KRS 161.028 to require EPSB to submit reports to the Interim Joint Committee on Education and the Legislative Research Commission by a specific time frame. In addition, the General Assembly may specify data elements the reports should include.

## Major Conclusions

Shortages have long existed in Kentucky, usually affecting particular subject areas and types of schools, but the magnitude has increased in 2023, reaching the majority of schools and subjects. In almost every subject, two-thirds or more of principals reported a lack of satisfactory applicants for open positions. Shortages were especially pronounced in physics, chemistry, high school math, world languages, biology, English as a second language (ESL), and exceptional children. These are also areas where principals reported fewer applicants than in the past and there were fewer teacher preparation program completers in these areas. In addition, there were 76 world language teacher preparation program completers and 54 ESL teacher preparation program completers between SY 2018 and 2022. World languages and math also have

Unfilled teacher positions have increased by $\mathbf{2 6 0}$ percent since 2019.

Emergency certificates have more than doubled over the last three years.

To cover unfilled positions, principals used several different strategies. Superintendents retained certified staff that normally would be nonrenewed.

Schools with high teacher turnover share similar characteristics. There are large gaps between principals' and teachers' perceptions of teacher working conditions in Kentucky.

Salary has always been a critical teacher workforce consideration and many districts have raised salaries, but some aspects of schools may make them less competitive. Working conditions, student behavior, and job-related stress are factors in teacher turnover. The majority of teachers who left in 2019 were employed at lower paying jobs three years later.
some of the lowest pass rates on the Praxis II exam, which is required for teacher certification. A disproportionately high percentage of English as a second language certificates are emergency certificates and alternative certificates. With the increase in immigration to the United States this past year, universities will need to work harder in recruiting students in these subjects. ${ }^{\text {g }}$

Unfilled teacher positions have increased by 260 percent since 2019. ${ }^{\text {h }}$

Over the last 3 years, emergency certificates have more than doubled, but only make up 0.7 percent of all certificates.

In 2023, almost half of principals and superintendents reported regular use of long-term substitute teachers to cover unfilled positions. Principals also reported using regular substitutes, teachers teaching during their planning periods, combining classes, increasing class sizes, and eliminating classes. Nearly half of superintendents reported retaining certified staff that normally would have been non-renewed.

Schools with high teacher turnover rates share similar characteristics, such as higher percentages of new teachers, free or reduced-price lunch students, and minority students. Support from school leadership may be important to teachers' willingness to continue teaching at their school; however, there are large gaps between principals' and teachers' perceptions of the teaching profession, the working environment, student behavior, and support from school administration in schools with higher teacher turnover.

Salary has always been a critical teacher workforce consideration and many districts have raised salaries to remain competitive in recent years. Despite this, some schools may be less able to be competitive, especially hard-to-staff schools (low-performing, geographically isolated) or those in close proximity to very high paying districts. Working conditions have long been known to affect teacher recruitment and retention. Post-pandemic, it appears that concerns about student behavior and other job-related stress
${ }^{g}$ According to the Department of Homeland Security, there were 464,143 new arrival immigrants to the United States in 2022 compared to 227,206 in 2021.
${ }^{\text {h }}$ Positions posted between May and August 2018 and 2022 in academic subjects were used in this analysis. This allows districts time to remove any postings that were filled after the school year began and the unfilled positions used in this analysis should represent the true unfilled positions for school year 2023.

There are acute classified staffing shortages despite increased pay. Classified staff leaving the public education workforce earn as much as 115 percent more in the private sector.

Declining enrollments and ESSER funding of positions may create future financial challenges. Only one district met the minimum teacher starting salary of $\$ 45,000$, as recommended by KASA,
are major factors in the increased turnover. Teachers have been leaving the workforce, even without the promise of a higherpaying job. The majority of teachers who left in 2019 were employed at lower paying jobs three years later.

In addition, acute classified staffing shortages exist for custodians, bus drivers, food service workers and substitutes. Over the last 5 years, local boards have increased pay by up to 19 percent. However, classified staff leaving the public education workforce appear to be making a lot more in the private sector, as much as $115 \%$. Contract staff are being used to mitigate classified staffing issues in some districts; however, outsourcing these positions may pose other issues.

Future financial challenges in funding positions may be facing some districts, especially those with declining enrollments and the ending of federal ESSER funding. In addition, the KASA has called on the General Assembly to raise teacher starting salary to at least \$45,000 per year. In 2023, only one district met the recommended minimum starting salary. If implemented, one district would need to raise beginning salaries by $\$ 11,000$.

## Routes To Teaching Certificates

Teaching certificates are issued through the Education Professional Standards Board (EPSB). Table 1.1 shows the types of certificates available in Kentucky. The EPSB is responsible for preparing and certifying Kentucky educators and establishes standards and requirements for teacher preparation programs.

Table 1.1
Types Of Teaching Certificates Issued In Kentucky School Year 2023

| Certificate | Description |
| :---: | :---: |
| Alternative | Nine routes to certification available to distinguished and skilled persons. 16 KAR 2:010 |
| Conditional | Issued to a teaching applicant who has completed a teacher preparation program but failed certification assessment(s) for up to one year. KRS 161.030 (3) (b), 16 KAR 2:010 |
| Emergency | Issued for one year with one renewal under certain circumstances. Requires at least a bachelor's degree and that districts demonstrate an inability to hire a qualified teacher. 16 KAR 2:010 16 KAR 2:120 |
| Endorsement | Additional certification to teach specific subjects or grades. 16 KAR 2:010 |
| Limited | A 1-year certificate with renewal up to three years. |
| Probationary | Permits out-of-field teaching while teacher pursues certification in a subject are or grade. 16 KAR 2:010 |
| Provisional | Permits teaching while candidates complete requirements such as coursework, Kentucky Teacher Internship Program, and licensure exams. 16 KAR 2:010 |
| Professional | Professional teaching certificate earned by completing a traditional certification program, usually as part of a 4-year bachelor's degree program. Initial certificates are issued for four or five years with five-year renewals. 16 KAR 2:010 |
| Temporary | Issued for up to 6 months for out-of-state teachers who have not yet completed Kentucky teaching assessments. KRS 161.030; 16 KAR 2:010 |
| Vocational | Professional teaching certificate attained through nontraditional routes for occupation-base career and technical teachers, issued for five years with renewals. Candidates are first issued a one-year provisional certificate with optional renewals. 16 KAR 2:010; 16 KAR 2:020 |
| Emeritus | Issued for retired teachers for 10 years with one renewal. 16 KAR 2:220; KRS 161.030 |
| Exception | Reissues previously held expired teaching certification, unless the original certificate expired from failure to complete a teacher preparation program. KRS 161.030; 16 KAR 2.230 |
| Proficiency | Issued when a teacher preparation program recommends a candidate who can demonstrate proficiency in an area, renewed yearly. 16 KAR 2:010 |
| Substitute | Renewable five-year certificate for teachers currently or previously holding a Kentucky teaching certificate. 16 KAR 2:010; 16 KAR 2:030 |

Source: Staff compilation of Kentucky Revised Statutes, Kentucky Administrative Regulations, and the Education Professional Standards Board Certificate Reference Guide.

Kentucky teaching candidates traditionally complete an approved teacher preparation program, usually part of a 4year bachelor's degree program, including coursework, teaching experiences, and certification exams.

In August 2018, the administrative functions of EPSB were transferred to the newly created Office of Educator License and Effectiveness under KDE. The reorganization was intended to improve educator preparation, certification, and discipline.

Professional Certification. In Kentucky, teaching candidates traditionally complete an approved teacher preparation program to become teachers, usually part of a four-year bachelor's degree program. Candidates complete coursework related to their subject of certification and classroom teaching experiences during the teacher preparation program, then pass required certification exams for each area of certification. Previously, teaching candidates were required to complete the Kentucky Teacher Internship Program (KTIP) within their first year of teaching. In 2018, the executive branch budget-HB 200-did not fund KTIP notwithstanding

KRS 161.030, which had the effect of suspending KTIP. Subsequent budget bills did not include funding for KTIP. As a result, teachers attaining certification through the traditional and alternative routes who have met all other requirements of KRS 161.030 are now issued a 5-year professional teaching certificate.

Emergency certificates are issued when diligent efforts were made to find a qualified teacher but were unsuccessful.

Emergency Certification. 16 KAR 2:120 establishes the qualifications and procedures for emergency certification. Emergency certificates are issued for less than one year and may be issued in a subsequent year if the initial emergency certificate was issued after February 15 or was issued for less than 50 percent of the holder's class schedule. Teacher candidates must have a bachelor's degree, substitute teacher candidates must have at least 64 credit hours, and career and technical education teacher candidates must have at least four years of related occupational experience. Emergency certificates cannot be issued to teach exceptional children with communication disorders. There are several criteria that must be met before school districts may apply for an emergency certified teacher, including:

- there were no qualified teacher applicants and no available qualified teachers;
- diligent efforts were made to recruit a qualified teacher;
- a qualified teachers could not be recruited from teacher preparation programs;
- the most suitable applicants shall be chosen; and
- a criminal records check must be conducted.

There are nine alternative routes to teacher certification available to distinguished professionals with valuable work and educational experience.

Alternative Certification. The General Assembly recognized that the Kentucky education system could benefit from providing alternative routes to teaching certification for distinguished professionals with valuable work and educational experiences. KRS 161.048 establishes nine alternative routes to certification, described in Table 1.2. Approved candidates receive a provisional certification and must fulfill other requirements to earn a professional teaching certificate. In 2023, the General Assembly passed legislation-SB 49-that allowed up to four renewals of the temporary provisional certificate obtained through Option 6 and Option 7 alternative certification programs.

## Table 1.2

Alternative Routes To Teacher Certification

## School Year 2023

| Option | Description |
| :--- | :--- |
| Option 1, Exceptional work <br> experience | Certification for a person with exceptional work experience and a <br> bachelor's degree or graduate degree. Provisional certification for 1 <br> year. |
| Option 2, Local District Training | Certification through a local school district training program as an <br> alternative to the college teacher preparation program; requires a <br> bachelor's degree or graduate degree. Provisional certification for 1 <br> year. |
| Option 3, College Faculty | Certification of a professional from a postsecondary institution; <br> requires a master's degree or doctoral degree in the subject area of <br> certificate and a minimum of five years of full-time teaching in the <br> content area in a higher education institution. Provisional |
| certification for 1 year. |  |

[^10]The Option 9 alternative certificate pathway allows districts to partner with a college or university to develop a program for initial certification and a bachelor's degree in three years while candidates work at a school district in a non-teaching, classified position.

Option 9, Expedited Certification. During the 2022 Regular Session, the General Assembly passed HB 277 and amended KRS 161.048 to create Option 9-an expedited certification pathway. In Option 9 pathways, school districts partner with a college or university to develop a program for teaching candidates to attain an initial teacher certification and a bachelor's degree in 3 years while working at a school district in a non-teaching, classified position. ${ }^{2}$ As of the writing of this report, there are 20 partnerships between universities and local districts to create approved Option 9 programs. Because Option 9 was recently introduced, there are currently no Option 9 certificates as of the writing of this report, but current Option 9 programs are discussed later in this chapter.

Substitute Teacher Certification. 16 KAR 002:030 establishes a Certificate for Substitute Teaching, the priority selection process

Substitute teacher certification is possible for applicants holding a valid statement of eligibility for a Kentucky teaching certificate or previously holding a traditional Kentucky teaching certificate.
for employing a substitute teacher, and the Emergency Noncertified School Personnel Program. Applicants must hold a valid statement of eligibility for a Kentucky teaching certificate or have previously held a Kentucky teaching certificate through a four-year program with a bachelor's degree. Initial substitute certification is for five years and may renewed upon the superintendent's recommendation. Substitute certificates are not intended for continuous part-time employment for classroom teaching or as a permanent replacement for a teacher of record. Substitute teachers holding an appropriate regular certification corresponding to the grade level of the position are prioritized.

Endorsements. Kentucky teachers can become certified in additional subject areas after initial certification. Endorsements are held in addition to certificates and allow teachers to teach a particular subject or grade level. Teachers may be eligible for an endorsement if they already hold a teaching certificate or complete additional coursework, and successfully complete any applicable assessments.

Career And Technical Education Certification. Career and technical education (CTE) offers students career exploration and preparation through both technical and academic instruction. In Kentucky, CTE is offered through comprehensive high schools, state-operated area technology centers, and locally-operated career and technology centers. EPSB certifies career and technical education teachers based on occupational experience, and initial certification does not require a bachelor's degree. CTE certification and teachers are not covered in this report. More information can be found in OEA's 2019 report, Teacher Shortages And Supports For New Teachers. ${ }^{3}$

[^11]
## Chapter 2

# Teacher Shortages: Indicators, Effects, Causes, And Mitigation Efforts 

Introduction

Teacher shortages occur when the supply of available and qualified teachers cannot meet the demand for teachers with specific subject and grade level certifications or when there are fewer high-quality applicants than open positions.

Teacher shortages occur when the supply of available and qualified teachers cannot meet the demand for teachers with specific subject and grade level certifications or when there are fewer high-quality applicants than open positions. This chapter reviews teacher shortage indicators, causes, effects, and mitigation efforts. Additional considerations are also included.

## Indicators Of Teacher Shortages

Indicators of teacher shortages include teacher turnover, teachers leaving the teaching profession, the quality and supply of teacher applicants, unfilled positions, emergency and alternatively certified teachers, and federal critical shortage areas.

## Teacher Turnover

Figure 2.A shows average annual turnover by school, district, and state. ${ }^{a}$ Turnover tends to decrease as the geographic area of reference expands because teachers may move among schools within a district or the state. In general, teacher turnover has remained steady between SY 2014 and SY 2022, with an uptick in SY 2023.

State-Level Teacher Turnover. On average, 9.1 percent of teachers did not return to teach in Kentucky between school years 2014 and 2023, ranging from 8.1 percent in 2021 to 10.9 percent in 2023.

District-Level Teacher Turnover. On average, 13.4 percent of teachers did not return to teach in their district between school years 2014 and 2023, ranging from 11.8 percent in 2021 and 16.7 percent in 2023. Average turnover tended to be slightly higher in metropolitan districts and districts that border other states and lower in rural districts.

[^12]At the school-level, an average of $\mathbf{1 6 . 4}$ percent of teachers did not return to teach in their schools between SY 2014 and SY 2023.

School-Level Turnover. On average, 16.4 percent of teachers did not return to teach in their schools between school years 2014 and 2023, ranging from 14.4 percent in 2021 and 20.0 percent in 2023. Turnover tended to be higher in middle schools and lowest in elementary schools

Figure 2.A
Average Annual Teacher Turnover By Geographic Area School Years 2014 to 2023


Note: Percentages here may not match percentages presented in OEA's District Data Profiles because the District Data Profiles uses a weighted average.
Source: Staff analysis of data from the Kentucky Department of Education.

## Teachers Who Left Teaching In Kentucky

Teachers tend to leave teaching for at least one year at higher rates in their first few years of teaching and at the highest rates after teaching for 25 years and entering retirement eligibility.

This section examines teachers who left teaching in Kentucky for at least one year, including teachers who later returned to teach in Kentucky and teachers who never returned to teach in Kentucky.

On average, 7.2 percent of teachers left the teaching profession for at least one year between 2010 and 2015, of which 29.3 percent eventually returned to teach. Of those returned, most ( 71.1 percent) returned after three or fewer years. New teachers tend to return at slightly higher rates ( 36.7 percent). Few teachers who retire return to teaching ( 5.8 percent).

Teachers Who Return To Teach. Teachers who left the teaching profession between 2010 and 2015 were examined. These years were chosen to allow time for teachers to return to teaching and appear in the data. On average, 7.2 percent of teachers left the teaching profession for at least one year between 2010 and 2015, of which 29.3 percent eventually returned to teach. ${ }^{\text {c }}$ Of those returned, most ( 71.1 percent) returned after three or fewer years.

The same analysis was conducted for new teachers and retired teachers. ${ }^{\text {d }}$ New teachers tend to return to teaching at slightly higher rates ( 36.7 percent) than teachers in general, most within three years. Few teachers who retire return to teaching (5.8 percent), although most of those that do return to teach do so within three years.

## The Quality And Supply Of Teacher Applicants.

Nearly all principals reported that a lack of qualified candidates in general ( 75.5 percent) and in particular subjects ( 76.5 percent) was an extreme or moderate barrier to teacher recruitment on the 2023 OEA principal survey. Table 2.1 shows principals' reports of no applicants or no satisfactory applicants and principals reporting fewer or considerably fewer applicants compared to the past five years from the 2019 OEA Survey and the 2023 Survey.

Subjects Lacking Applicants. More than 50 percent of principals reported no available applicants or no satisfactory applicant for physics ( 81.7 percent), chemistry ( 73.6 percent), high school math ( 68.7 percent), world languages ( 58.3 percent), earth science ( 55.8 percent), middle school science ( 55.3 percent), biology ( 53.1 percent), and information technology (52.2 percent) in 2023.

The percentage of unavailable or unacceptable applicants increased from 2019 to 2023 in every subject area. The greatest increases were biology (17.1 percentage points), earth science (16.7 percentage points), middle school math (16.1 percentage points), and middle school science ( 15.3 percentage points).

Subjects With Adequate Applicants. In 2023, fewer than onethird of principals reported generally enough or an abundance of satisfactory applicants in every subject, except elementary

[^13]In 2023, more than 70 percent of principals reported fewer or considerably fewer applicants compared to five years ago in every subject, except physical education ( 63.9 percent).

In every subject area, principals reported fewer or considerably fewer applicants at higher rates in 2023 compared to 2019.
education ( 34.6 percent). ${ }^{\mathrm{e}}$ Fewer than 10 percent of principals reported generally enough or an abundance of satisfactory applicants for nine non-CTE subjects. ${ }^{\text {f }}$

Applicants Compared To Five Years Ago. In 2023, more than 70 percent of principals reported fewer or considerably fewer applicants compared to five years ago in every subject, except physical education ( 63.9 percent). Over 90 percent of principals reported that there were fewer or considerably fewer applicants compared to five years ago for chemistry, biology, physics, earth science, and high school math.

In every subject area, principals reported fewer or considerably fewer applicants at higher rates in 2023 compared to 2019. However, the increases in chemistry, physics, and high school math were relatively low. This is likely because most principals reported difficulty finding applicants in these areas in 2019 as well. For example, 83.1 percent of principals reported fewer or considerably fewer chemistry applicants in 2019 compared to 97.0 percent in 2023, a 13.9 percentage point difference.

[^14]Table 2.1
Percent Of Principals Indicating Concerns With The Supply And Quality Of Applicants On OEA Survey

By School Level and Subject
SY 2019 And SY 2023

| Subject | No Available Or No Satisfactory Applicants, |  | Fewer Or Considerably Fewer Applicants Compared To Past 5 Years, |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2019 | 2023 | 2019 | 2023 |
| Elementary School |  |  |  |  |
| Elementary education | 9.5\% | 12.5\% | 42.3\% | 83.1\% |
| Middle School |  |  |  |  |
| English | 21.6 | 29.3 | 53.1 | 84.8 |
| Math | 32.6 | 48.7 | 66.5 | 89.8 |
| Science | 40.0 | 55.3 | 69.5 | 88.2 |
| Social studies | 16.4 | 24.1 | 48.0 | 83.7 |
| High School |  |  |  |  |
| Biology | 36.0 | 53.1 | 64.1 | 94.0 |
| Chemistry | 63.0 | 73.6 | 83.1 | 97.0 |
| Earth science | 39.1 | 55.8 | 66.7 | 91.7 |
| English | 17.3 | 22.7 | 44.8 | 82.6 |
| Health science | 28.5 | 38.1 | 54.4 | 85.2 |
| Information technology | 38.7 | 52.2 | 60.4 | 84.9 |
| Math | 55.0 | 68.7 | 82.1 | 91.4 |
| Media arts | 33.4 | 43.3 | 54.7 | 80.2 |
| Physics | 68.1 | 81.7 | 81.1 | 92.2 |
| Social studies | 9.4 | 18.9 | 33.3 | 73.9 |
| Any Grade |  |  |  |  |
| Art | 22.3 | 25.2 | 46.6 | 74.5 |
| English as a second language | 42.9 | 43.5 | 61.2 | 74.8 |
| Exceptional child | 29.0 | 35.4 | 55.5 | 84.1 |
| Gifted and talented | 30.8 | 23.5 | 54.7 | 72.4 |
| Music | 18.1 | 21.8 | 43.6 | 72.0 |
| Physical education | 10.4 | 13.7 | 39.0 | 63.9 |
| World languages | 53.0 | 58.3 | 67.3 | 83.6 |
| Any Level Support Staff |  |  |  |  |
| School counselors | N/A | 17.2 | N/A | 72.2 |
| Library and media specialists | N/A | 10.5 | N/A | 73.2 |
| Tutors and interventionists | N/A | 22.9 | N/A | 72.1 |

Note: N/A= Not Available.
Source: OEA 2023 and 2019 principal surveys.

> Physics, chemistry, high school math, and world languages were the areas with the highest percentages of principals reporting no applicants or no satisfactory applicants and reporting fewer or considerably fewer applicants compared to 5 years ago.

Elementary Education. While 12.5 percent of principals indicated that elementary education was not an area with no available or no satisfactory applicants, 83.1 percent of principals reported fewer or considerably fewer applicants compared to five years ago in 2023 compared to 42.2 percent in 2019.

Severe Shortage Subject Areas, 2023. Physics, chemistry, high school math, and world languages were the areas with the highest percentage of principals reporting no applicants or no satisfactory

World languages and English as a second language were areas with 40 percent of principals reporting no available or satisfactory applicants and 75 percent or more principals reporting fewer applicants compared to 5 years ago.

There is not a helpful method of determining how many teaching positions are currently unfilled in Kentucky.

The Kentucky Educator Placement Services (KEPS) website lists available teaching positions in Kentucky schools.
Currently there is no information provided on KEPS to explain the process of position posting or the differences between an unfilled position and an open position.

The 2019 OEA teacher shortages report recommended the Kentucky Department of Education should consider a method to differentiate between positions that are open and those that have been unfilled for a long period of time in KEPS. As of the writing of this report, there is still no way to differentiate between such positions.
applicants and reporting fewer or considerably fewer applicants compared to 5 years ago. More than 50 percent of principals reported no applicants at all in these subject areas. ${ }^{\mathrm{g}}$ The 2019 OEA principal survey also found that applicants for these subjects were the most difficult to find.

## World Languages And English As A Second Language.

 Principals reported in 2023 that there were fewer world language ( 83.6 percent) and English as a second language ( 74.8 percent) applicants compared to five years ago, and more than 40 percent of principals reported that there were no available or satisfactory applicants for world languages ( 58.3 percent) and English as a second language (43.5 percent).
## Unfilled Positions As Indicators Of Teacher Shortages.

Unfilled positions are another indicator of teacher shortages. Unfortunately, there is not a helpful method of determining how many teaching positions are currently unfilled in Kentucky.

Kentucky Educator Placement Services (KEPS). The Kentucky Educator Placement Services (KEPS) website lists available certified positions in Kentucky schools, including teaching positions. Determining unfilled positions versus open positions is difficult with the information available on the KEPS website. Vacant positions are posted on KEPS until a district sends requests that a position should be removed. If a position is unfilled or if districts do not send notifications that the positions has been filled or modified and subsequently filled, it remains on KEPS. Currently there is no information provided on KEPS to explain the process of position postings or the differences between an unfilled position and an open position.

The 2019 OEA teacher shortages report recommended that the Kentucky Department of Education should consider a method to differentiate between positions that are open and those that have been unfilled for a long period of time in the Kentucky Educator Placement System. ${ }^{1}$ As of the writing of this report, there is still no way to differentiate between such positions.

[^15]Analysis of KEPS data revealed 277 open teacher positions remained unfilled for the start of SY 2023, an increase of 260 percent over the 77 positions that were posted and remained open in SY 2019.

From 2013 to 2022, student membership decreased by 22,145 students while the number of certified staff increased by 1,558 , of which 495 were teachers.

Individuals may hold more than one teaching certificate and the average was 1.9 certificates per teacher in 2023.

## Recommendation 2.1.

## The Kentucky Department of Education should develop a method of determining the number of teacher vacancies at any given time.

Open Positions By Subject Area. Analysis of KEPS data revealed 277 open teacher positions for the start of the 2023 school year, an increase of 260 percent over the 77 positions that were posted and remained open at the start of the 2019 school year. ${ }^{\text {h }}$ Approximately half ( 52.4 percent) in 2023 were for elementary education and preschool teacher positions and nearly one third ( 27.8 percent) were for exceptional child teacher positions, compared to 19.5 percent for elementary and preschool positions and 22.1 percent for exceptional child teacher positions in 2019.

## Alternative And Emergency Certified Teachers.

From 2013 to 2022, there were fewer students and more teachers in Kentucky classrooms. From 2013 to 2022, student membership decreased by 22,145 students while the number of certified staff has increased by 1,558 , of which 495 were teachers. This section reviews types of certificates held by Kentucky teachers, which were discussed in detail in Chapter 1.

Teaching Certificates. Table 2.2 shows teacher certificates between school years 2020 and 2023. ${ }^{\text {i }}$ Certificate information in this section represents only certificates with issue dates and expiration dates between July 1 to June 30 of a given school year and does not represent actual teachers. Therefore, it may be more useful to focus on the percent of certificates rather than the number of certificates. Percentages are also similar to the percent held by active teachers in the 2019 OEA report for many certificates. Individuals may hold more than one certificate and the average was 1.9 certificates per teacher in 2023.

[^16]Teachers in the process of completing teacher preparation programs are issued provisional certificates and are usually beginning teachers or teachers pursuing full certification to teach additional subjects. Professional and provisional certificates accounted for 93.5 percent of certificates between SY 2020 and SY 2023.

Professional And Provisional Certificates. Teachers in the process of completing teacher preparation programs are issued provisional certificates and are usually beginning teachers or teachers pursuing full certification to teach additional subjects. Because provisional certificates represent teachers following the traditional certification route, it is useful to combine the number of professional and provisional certificates, which together account for 93.5 percent of certificates between SY 2020 and 2023.

Table 2.2
Number And Percent Of Teaching Certificates
By Certificate Type
SY 2020 To SY 2023

|  | Number |  |  |  |  | Percent |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Certificate Type | $\mathbf{2 0 2 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 2 3}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 2 0 - 2 0 2 3}$ |  | $\mathbf{2 0 2 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 2 3}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 2 0 - 2 0 2 3}$ |  |
| Alternative | 2,184 | 3,763 | 11,693 |  | $1.3 \%$ | $2.3 \%$ | $1.8 \%$ |  |
| Emergency | 547 | 1,126 |  | 2,932 |  | 0.3 | 0.7 | 0.4 |
| Provisional | 47,448 | 37,844 | 170,074 |  | 28.7 | 23.4 | 26.1 |  |
| Profesional | 108,132 | 112,033 | 439,883 |  | 65.4 | 69.3 | 67.4 |  |
| Vocational | 6773 | 6,594 | 26,703 |  | 4.1 | 4.1 | 4.1 |  |
| Other | 335 | 260 | 1,183 |  | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 |  |
| Total | 165,419 | 161,620 | 652,468 |  |  |  |  |  |

Note: Certificate data provided by KDE was incomplete for school years prior to SY 2020. KDE was also unable to provide LEAD data for multiple years and certificates may or may not be held by a teacher currently teaching. Therefore, this table represents only certificates with issue and expiration dates that include July 1 to June 30 of a given school year. For example, school year 2023 includes July 1, 2022 to June 30, 2023.Other certificates include conditional certificates, limited certificates, probational certificates, and temporary certificates. Table includes Career and Technical Education subjects.
Source: Staff analysis of data provided by the Kentucky Department of Education.

Districts must document that diligent efforts were made to find a qualified teacher and were unsuccessful before hiring an emergency certified teacher. Emergency certificates represent less than 1 percent of certificates between SY 2020 and SY 2023.

Schools do not have to prove that an otherwise qualified teacher was unavailable before hiring an alternatively certified teacher and students can benefit from being taught by distinguished professionals with valuable work experience.

Emergency Certificates. Teachers with emergency certificates can be considered a direct indicator of teacher shortages because districts must document that diligent efforts were made to find a qualified teacher and were unsuccessful. Table 2.2 shows that emergency certificates have doubled between SY 2020 and 2023, however emergency certificates represent less than 1 percent of certificates between SY 2020 and 2023.

Alternative Certificates. Teachers with alternative certificates can be considered indirect indicators of teacher shortages because schools do not have to prove that an otherwise qualified teacher was unavailable, and students can benefit from being taught by distinguished professionals with valuable work experience. Table 2.2 shows that alternative certificates have increased from 1.3 percent of total certification in SY 2020 to 2.3 percent in SY 2023.

Once teachers complete an alternative route to certification, they receive full professional certificates and are indistinguishable in

The number of alternative certificates increased from 2,184 in SY 2020 to 3,763 in SY 2023—an increase of 72
percent. Option 6 was the most common route and allows a person with a bachelor's degree or graduate degree to teach while enrolled in a
postbaccalaureate program to earn a full professional teaching certificate.
the data from teachers who pursued the traditional route to certification. ${ }^{\text {j }}$

Table 2.3 shows the number of alternative certificates between school years 2020 and 2023 . ${ }^{\text {k }}$ Option 6 was the most common type of alternative certificate, accounting for 78.7 percent of alternative certificates between SY 2020 and 2023. There were nearly twice as many Option 6 alternative certificates in 2023 ( 3,101 certificates) as in SY 2020 ( 1,608 certificates). This route allows a person with a bachelor's degree or graduate degree to teach while enrolled in a postbaccalaureate program to earn a full professional teaching certificate.

Table 2.3
Number And Percent Of Alternative Teaching Certificates
By Alternative Certification Option
SY 2020 To SY 2023

|  | Number |  |  |  | Percent |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Certification Route | $\mathbf{2 0 2 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 2 3}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 2 0 - 2 0 2 3}$ |  | $\mathbf{2 0 2 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 2 3}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 2 0 - 2 0 2 3}$ |
| Option 1 | 91 | 107 | 387 |  | $4.2 \%$ | $2.8 \%$ | $3.3 \%$ |
| Option 2 | 2 | 2 | 8 |  | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Option 3 | 185 | 144 | 664 |  | 8.5 | 3.8 | 5.7 |
| Option 4 | 66 | 60 | 276 |  | 3.0 | 1.6 | 2.4 |
| Option 5 | 199 | 310 | 999 |  | 9.1 | 8.2 | 8.5 |
| Option 6 | 1,608 | 3,101 | 9,199 |  | 73.6 | 82.4 | 78.7 |
| Option 7 | 0 | 9 | 18 |  | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Option 8 | 33 | 30 | 142 |  | 1.5 | 0.8 | 1.2 |
| Total | 2,184 | 3,763 | 11,693 |  |  |  |  |

Note: Certificate data provided by KDE was incomplete for school years prior to SY 2020. KDE was also unable to provide LEAD data for multiple years and certificates may or may not be held by a teacher currently teaching. Therefore, this table represents only certificates with issue and expiration dates that include July 1 to June 30 of a given school year. For example, school year 2023 includes July 1, 2022 to June 30, 2023. Figures may not sum due to rounding.
Source: Staff analysis of data provided by the Kentucky Department of Education.

Alternative and emergency certificates represent a small portion of overall certificates but some subjects have a disproportionately high percentage of alternative and emergency certificates.

Subject Areas. Table 2.4 shows alternative and emergency certificates by subject area. Although alternative certificates and emergency certificates represent a small portion of overall certificates, some subjects have a disproportionately high percentage of alternative and emergency certificates.

[^17]Alternative certificates represented 15.8 percent of ESL certificates in SY 2023 and emergency certificates represented 9.7 percent.

Alternative certificates represented 7.8 percent of preschool certificates, 6.6 percent of information technology certificates, and 5.2 percent of exceptional child certificates.

Emergency certificates represented 9.7 percent of earth science and geology certificates.

English As A Second Language. Alternative certificates represented 15.8 percent of English as a second language certificates in SY 2023, while emergency certificate represented 9.7 percent of ESL certificates.

Preschool, Information Technology, And Exceptional Child. Alternative certificates represented 7.8 percent of preschool certificates, 6.6 percent of information technology certificates, and 5.2 percent of exceptional child certificates. Less than 1.5 percent of certificates in these subject areas were emergency certificates.

Earth Science And Geology. Emergency certificates represented 9.7 percent of earth science and geology certificates. Less than 2 percent of certificates in earth science and geology were alternative certificates.

Table 2.4
Alternative, Emergency, And Certificates By Certification Subject
SY 2020 To SY 2023

| Subject | Alternative Certificates |  | Emergency Certificates |  | All Certificates In Subject Area |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2023 | 2020-2023 | 2023 | 2020-2023 | 2023 | 2020-2023 |
| CTE | 108 | 441 | 32 | 101 | 5,868 | 23,406 |
| Elementary Education | 724 | 1,727 | 162 | 346 | 50,285 | 205,131 |
| Elementary Education, Kindergarten | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 78 | 312 |
| Elementary education, preschool | 243 | 559 | 0 | 0 | 3,125 | 12,194 |
| English Language Arts | 286 | 960 | 137 | 345 | 11,736 | 46,619 |
| ESL | 52 | 178 | 32 | 65 | 329 | 1,239 |
| Exceptional child | 1,049 | 3,341 | 242 | 687 | 20,300 | 80,633 |
| Gifted | 0 | 0 | 7 | 24 | 45 | 173 |
| Health and physical education | 124 | 397 | 53 | 150 | 5,280 | 21,414 |
| High School | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 22,463 | 92,036 |
| Information Technology | 10 | 44 | 2 | 10 | 152 | 732 |
| Math | 163 | 639 | 137 | 397 | 8,885 | 35,475 |
| Middle School | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,234 | 9,611 |
| Music | 36 | 0 | 25 | 0 | 3,312 | 13,654 |
| No subject listed | 310 | 121 | 0 | 46 | 316 | 1,031 |
| Science, biology | 97 | 1,002 | 37 | 0 | 2,521 | 10,226 |
| Science, chemistry | 42 | 376 | 33 | 95 | 1,111 | 4,529 |
| Science, earth science and geology | 5 | 185 | 22 | 81 | 302 | 1,195 |
| Science, general | 135 | 18 | 68 | 44 | 3,962 | 15,396 |
| Science, physical science | 1 | 450 | 0 | 183 | 47 | 205 |
| Science, physics | 11 | 4 | 17 | 0 | 423 | 1,728 |
| Social Studies | 250 | 55 | 61 | 49 | 15,312 | 61,078 |
| Visual and performing arts | 67 | 754 | 30 | 125 | 1,603 | 6,475 |
| World Languages | 50 | 246 | 29 | 85 | 1,931 | 7,976 |

Note: CTE = career and technical education. Certificate data provided by KDE was incomplete for school years prior to SY 2020. KDE was also unable to provide LEAD data for multiple years and certificates may or may not be held by a teacher currently teaching. Therefore, this table represents only certificates with issue and expiration dates that include July 1 to June 30 of a given school year. For example, school year 2023 includes July 1, 2022 to June 30, 2023.

Source: Staff analysis of data provided by the Kentucky Department of Education.

| An average of 7.0 percent of |
| :--- |
| Kentucky students were taught |
| by out-of-field teachers in 2022, |
| defined as teachers teaching a |
| subject without holding |
| certification for that subject. |
| KRS 161.131 set a goal of at |
| least one National Board |
| Certified teacher in every public |
| school by 2020. As of 2022, 70.9 |
| percent of Kentucky A1 schools |
| have at least one National |
| Board Certified teacher. |

An average of 7.0 percent of Kentucky students were taught subject without holding ertification for that subject

KRS 161.131 set a goal of at least one National Board ertified teacher in every public percent of Kentucky A1 schools have at least one National Board Certified teacher.

Out-Of-Field Teachers. 16 KAR 2.120 defines out-of-field teachers as those teaching a subject without holding certification for that subject. An average of 7.0 percent of Kentucky students were taught by out-of-field teachers in $2022 .{ }^{1 \mathrm{~m}}$

National Board Certified Teachers. The General Assembly recognizes that student achievement is related to teachers' skills and capabilities and that teachers' benefit from additional support developing their skills. In addition, the General Assembly recognizes that National Board Certified teachers benefit other

[^18]teachers in their schools through advising, assisting, and mentoring. KRS 161.131 set a goal of at least one National Board Certified teacher in every public school in Kentucky by 2020. As of 2022, 70.9 percent of Kentucky A1 schools have at least one National Board Certified teacher.

## Federal Critical Shortage Areas.

States report teacher shortage data to the U.S. Department of Education every year. Kentucky statutes do not specify how shortage areas should be determined. Instead, KRS 156.106 defines critical shortage areas as a "lack of certified teachers in particular subject areas, in grade levels, or in geographic locations."

Table 2.5 below shows the subject areas and disciplines Kentucky identified as critical shortage areas for SY 2020 and SY 2024, and the number of regions experiencing shortages. ${ }^{n}$ World languages and English as second language was a shortage area in both years, while all of the science area subjects are new shortages areas compared to 2020. Other subjects identified as critical shortage areas in at least one geographic region in SY 2024 include English language arts, exceptional children, preschool and interdisciplinary early childhood education (IECE), social studies, middle and high school math, middle and high school science, biology, chemistry, earth and space science, and physics.

[^19]
## Table 2.5

## Critical Shortage Areas By Subject And Number Of Regions

 SY 2020 and SY 2024|  | Number Of Regions |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Area | $\mathbf{2 0 2 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 2 4}$ |
| CTE | 4 | 0 |
| English as a second language | 3 | 3 |
| English language arts | 3 | 6 |
| Exceptional children | 9 | 9 |
| Preschool and IECE | 6 | 7 |
| Health and physical education | 3 | 0 |
| Social studies | 3 | 1 |
| World languages | 3 | 4 |
| Math |  |  |
| Middle school | 0 | 5 |
| Middle and high school | 3 | 0 |
| High school | 0 | 2 |
| Science | 0 | 6 |
| Middle school | 5 | 0 |
| Middle and high school | 0 | 2 |
| High school | 0 | 4 |
| Biology | 0 | 5 |
| Chemistry | 0 | 6 |
| Earth and space | 0 | 6 |
| Physics |  |  |

Note: CTE= career and technical education; IECE = interdisciplinary early childhood education. The data source used educational cooperatives and workforce development areas in 2020 and used educational cooperatives in 2024. Several subject areas were combined. Critical shortage areas were determined in 2019 and 2023 for 2020 and 2024, respectively.
Source: U.S. Dept. of Education Teacher shortage areas

## Causes Of Teacher Shortages

Two potential causes of teacher shortages are a decreased teacher pipeline and schools with high teacher turnover share characteristics that affect working conditions.

Teachers pursuing certification through a teacher preparation program generally complete a 4-year bachelor's degree program or an advanced degree program to obtain initial certification.

This section reviews two potential causes of teacher shortages identified in the data. First, the teaching pipeline has decreased over time, particularly in severe shortage areas. Second, schools with high teacher turnover tend to share characteristics that affect working conditions.

Teacher Pipeline: Teacher Preparation Programs. Teachers pursuing certification through teacher preparation programs generally complete a 4-year bachelor's degree program or an advanced degree program to obtain initial certification. The Kentucky Council for Postsecondary Education provided data on

The number of teacher
preparation program completers has decreased in every subject area over time.
teacher preparation program completion at Kentucky public and private institutions, as shown in Table 2.6. ${ }^{\circ}$

## Teacher Preparation Program Completers In Shortage Areas.

 The number of teacher preparation program completers has decreased in every subject area over time. Physics, chemistry, high school math, and world languages were areas where principals reported difficulty finding applicants-these areas also have relatively fewer teacher preparation program completers.World Languages And English As A Second Language. In the 2023 OEA survey, approximately 50 percent of principals reported no applicants or no satisfactory applicants for world languages and English as a second language positions and approximately twothirds reported there were fewer applicants than five years ago. There were 54 ESL teacher preparation program completers between SY 2018 and 2022 compared to 141 between 2013 and 2017, and 76 world languages teacher preparation program completers between 2018 and 2022, one less than from 2013 to 2017. With the increase in immigration to the United States this past year, universities will need to work harder in recruiting students in these subjects. ${ }^{p}$

Exceptional Children. Another critical shortage area is teachers of exceptional child. In 2023, 35.4 percent of principals reported no available or no satisfactory applicants for exceptional child teaching positions and 84.2 percent reported fewer or considerably fewer applicants compared to five years ago, which is a 28.6 percent increase over 2019 ( 55.5 percent). Nearly one-third of open positions posted on KEPS for the 2023 school year were for exceptional child teachers and there were 375 fewer teacher preparation program completers for exceptional children in 2018 to 2022 compared to 2013 to 2017. In SY 2023, a disproportionately high percentage of exceptional child teaching certificates were emergency certificates ( 5.2 percent). Exceptional child teachers were also identified as federal critical shortage areas in 2020 and 2024.

[^20]Table 2.6
Candidates Completing Teacher Preparation Programs By Subject Area School Years 2013 To 2022

|  | 2013-2017 |  | $\mathbf{2 0 1 8 - 2 0 2 2}$ |  | Difference |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | ---: |
| Subject | Total | Percent | Total | Percent | Total |
| Academic Subjects |  |  |  |  |  |
| English language arts | 1,607 | $11.8 \%$ | 1,192 | $9.9 \%$ | -415 |
| Mathematics | 255 | 1.9 | 228 | 1.9 | -27 |
| Sciences, all | 134 | 1.0 | 190 | 1.6 | 56 |
| Social studies | 279 | 2.0 | 245 | 2.0 | -34 |
| Additional Subjects |  |  |  |  |  |
| English as a second language | 141 | 1.0 | 54 | 0.4 | -87 |
| Exceptional children | 2,014 | 14.8 | 1,639 | 13.6 | -375 |
| Health and physical education | 1,712 | 12.6 | 1,404 | 11.7 | -308 |
| Music | 517 | 3.8 | 522 | 4.3 | 5 |
| Visual and performing arts | 80 | 0.6 | 74 | 0.6 | -6 |
| World languages | 77 | 0.6 | 76 | 0.6 | -1 |
| School Level Preparation |  |  |  |  |  |

Note: The percentages and total in the 2014-2018 column do not match the OEA 2019 report percentages and total because the OEA 2019 report included CTE subjects in the total. Includes Bachelor's and Master's degrees.
Education, general was not a category in the OEA 2019 report data.
Source: Staff analysis of data from the Kentucky Council for Postsecondary Education.

Teachers must pass the Praxis II exam to demonstrate specific content knowledge instructional skills, and pedagogy.

The average Praxis II pass rate was 95 percent between SY 2018 and SY 2023.

## Praxis II

Kentucky requires teachers to pass the Praxis II exam to demonstrate specific content knowledge, instructional skills and pedagogy. Teachers can take the Praxis II multiple times, if needed, in order to get a passing score.

From school years 2018 to 2023 there were 50,537 total Praxis II test takers that took the 60 different subjects tested. The overall average pass rate was 95 percent, with a first-time average pass rate of 87 percent.

All but 15 types of assessments had a 90 percent pass rate. Table 2.7 below includes each assessment that had a pass rate below 90 percent. Appendix F includes the number of test takers and average pass rates for all Praxis II assessments.

\left.| Table 2.7 |  |
| :--- | :---: |
| Average Pass Rate For Praxis II Assessments |  |
| Less Than 90 Percent; |  |
| 2018 To 2023 |  |$\right]$

Note: Duplicates were removed. If a test taker took a test prior to July 1, 2018, then their subsequent test was removed from the data set to ensure accurate pass rates. Source: Praxis II data provided by the Kentucky Department of Education.

## Characteristics Of Schools With High Turnover

Schools were divided into quartiles based on average teacher turnover from 2018 to 2022. Schools with high teacher turnover generally had higher percentages of students receiving free or reduced-price lunch, minority students, and teachers with four or fewer years of experience.

Schools with high teacher turnover share similar characteristics. Schools were divided into quartiles based on average teacher turnover from 2018 to 2022, where Quartile 1 represents low teacher turnover and Quartile 4 represents high teacher turnover. Table 2.8 shows that schools with high teacher turnover generally had higher percentages of students receiving free or reduced-price lunch, higher percentages of minority students, and higher percentages of teachers with four or fewer years of experience.

Table 2.8
School Demographic Characteristics By School Turnover School Years 2018 To 2022

|  |  | Average Of All Schools In Quartile |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Turnover Quartile | Average <br> Turnover | Eligible For FRPL | Minority | Teachers With 4 Or Fewer Years <br> Of Experience |
| 1 (lowest) | $9.1 \%$ | $59.1 \%$ | $14.6 \%$ | $12.4 \%$ |
| 2 | 13.1 | 59.9 | 19.5 | 16.6 |
| 3 | 16.9 | 64.7 | 22.1 | 21.6 |
| (highest) | 24.8 | 68.8 | 33.5 | 28.6 |
| Overall | 16.0 | 63.1 | 22.4 | 19.7 |

Note: FRPL= free and reduced-price lunch. Due to the covid pandemic, free/reduced-price lunch and minority student data was unavailable or incomplete for SY 2020 and is not included in the calculations.
Source: Staff analysis of data provided by the Kentucky Department of Education.

Schools were divided into quartiles based on average math and reading score on the 2022 Kentucky Summative Assessments. Schools with lower math and reading scores tended to have higher percentages of students in poverty, minority students, teachers with four or fewer years of experience, and turnover.

Math And Reading Outcomes, Middle School Demographics, And Teacher Turnover. Table 2.8 divides Kentucky's middle schools into quartiles based on average math and reading proficiency scores rates on the 2022 Kentucky Summative Assessments. Quartile 1 represents the lowest average proficiency rates and quartile 4 represents the highest average proficiency rates. Within each quartile, the average percent of students receiving free or reduced-price lunch, percent of students who are minorities, teacher turnover, and percent of teachers with four or fewer years of experience between school years 2018 and 2022 were calculated.

Schools with lower math and reading scores tended to have higher percentages of students in poverty, higher percentages of minority students, higher percentages of teachers with four or fewer years of experience, and higher turnover.

Table 2.8
Middle School Demographic Characteristics And Teacher Turnover By Math And Reading Proficiency Quartiles School Year 2022
$\left.\begin{array}{lccccc}\hline \text { Proficiency } & \begin{array}{c}\text { Average Proficiency } \\ \text { Rate By Quartile } \\ \mathbf{2 0 2 2}\end{array} & \begin{array}{c}\text { Percent } \\ \text { FRPL 2018- }\end{array} & \begin{array}{c}\text { Percent } \\ \text { Minority } \\ \text { Quartile }\end{array} & & \begin{array}{c}\text { Teacher } \\ \text { Turnover }\end{array}\end{array} \begin{array}{c}\text { Teachers With 4 Or Fewer } \\ \text { Years Of Experience } \\ \mathbf{2 0 2 2}\end{array}\right]$

Note: FRPL= students eligible for free or reduced-price lunch. Table includes only schools for which there were math and reading scores reported for the Kentucky Summative Assessments. Table does not include 2020 FRPL and Minority data.
Source: Staff analysis of data from the Kentucky Department of Education.

[^21]Working Conditions Reported By Teachers. Teachers from schools with lower turnover rates were more likely to positively view the teaching profession, their working environment, student behaviors, and support from their school administration. The greatest differences between teachers at low turnover schools and teachers at high turnover schools are shown in Appendix D.

On many Impact survey items, principals responses varied only slightly regardless of turnover, while teachers' responses varied greatly. In addition, there was a large gap between principals' and teachers' responses, indicating that principals have a more positive outlook on teachers' environment.

Principals' strategies to address teacher shortages may negatively affect teachers' working conditions. Districts may retain sub-optimal staff or rely on substitute teachers.

Principals' strategies to address teacher shortages included retaining certified staff that would have otherwise been terminated or non-renewed due to poor performance, increasing class sizes, eliminating a class, combining programs, and teachers giving up their planning period to cover a class.

The OEA survey asked superintendents how many certified staff members their district retained for SY 2023 that would have otherwise been terminated or non-renewed in prior years due to poor performance. Seventy-nine districts reported retaining a total of $\mathbf{3 0 7}$ positions.
responses varied only slightly regardless of whether their school had high or low turnover, while teachers' responses vary greatly. Principals in Quartile 1 averaged 25.7 percentage points higher than teachers, while principals in Quartile 4 averaged 30.2 percentage points higher than teachers, indicating that principals have a more positive outlook on teachers' working environment. ${ }^{\mathrm{qr}}$

## Effects Of Teacher Shortages

Principals have many strategies to address teacher shortages, many of which may exacerbate any problems with teachers' working conditions. Teacher shortages have led to districts retaining staff that otherwise would have been terminated or non-renewed and relying on substitute teachers.

Strategies To Address Teacher Shortages. The 2023 OEA survey asked principals about strategies to address teacher shortages. Approximately 40 percent of principals reported retaining certified staff that would have otherwise been terminated or non-renewed in prior years due to poor performance; most retained three or fewer positions. Principals also increased class sizes ( 22 percent), eliminated a class ( 16 percent), and combined programs ( 9 percent). These methods may exacerbate any problems with teachers' working conditions. ${ }^{\text {s }}$ Another strategy was teachers giving up their planning period to cover a class (86 percent). Most principals said this happens several times per month ( 27 percent) or a few times a year ( 28 percent).

Retaining Sub-Optimal Staff. According to KRS 161.750(2) superintendents must give written notice by May 15 of nonrenewal to each limited contract certified employee whose contract will not be renewed for the next year. Superintendents were asked on the OEA survey to estimate how many certified staff members their district retained for the 2022-2023 school year that would have otherwise been terminated or non-renewed in prior years due to poor performance. ${ }^{\text {t }}$

Seventy-nine districts reported retaining certified staff that would have been non-renewed or terminated due to poor performance in previous years, totaling 307 positions. Table 2.9 shows the number

[^22]of certified staff retained by districts. Some superintendents commented that they would not retain a teacher that negatively impacted students, while others said they have begun focusing on developing capacity from existing staff rather than searching for better teachers.

Table 2.9
Number Of Districts Retaining Certified Staff By Number Of Certified Staff Members Retained Who Would Have Been Non-Renewed Or Terminated Due To Poor Performance In Previous Years

School Year 2023

| Number Of Districts | Number Of Certified Staff Retained |
| :--- | :--- |
| 1 | 20 plus |
| 6 | $10-12$ |
| 19 | $5-8$ |
| 27 | $3-4$ |
| 26 | $1-2$ |

Source: Staff compilation of data from superintendent survey.

Sixty-five superintendents reported that hiring substitutes was a crisis area.
Superintendents reported 944 unfilled substitute teacher positions at the beginning of SY 2023.

Certified Substitute Teachers. On the OEA principal survey, nearly 50 percent of principals reported that unfilled classroom positions were taught by long-term substitutes, while non-longterm substitutes were less common. On the OEA superintendent survey, 65 percent of superintendents reported that hiring substitutes was a crisis area. Superintendents reported 944 unfilled substitute teacher positions at the beginning of the 2023 school year on the OEA superintendent survey. Table 2.10 shows that there is a large range of pay rates for substitute teachers between districts and there are disparities in the average substitute teacher daily pay rate for districts in rural, micropolitan, and metropolitan areas.

Table 2.10
Average Substitute Teacher Daily Rate Of Pay By Rank And District Location, 2023

| Position | Average Pay | Lowest Pay | Highest Pay | Metro <br> District | Micro <br> District | Rural <br> District |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Rank IV | $\$ 94.70$ | $\$ 60$ | $\$ 167$ | $\$ 106.46$ | $\$ 92.38$ | $\$ 85.98$ |
| Rank III | 106.90 | 65 | 175 | 119.31 | 104.95 | 97.40 |
| Rank II | 112.86 | 65 | 200 | 124.89 | 110.41 | 104.00 |
| Rank I | 117.26 | 65 | 200 | 128.20 | 113.95 | 109.83 |
| Retired Teacher Substitute | 127.00 | 65 | 240 | 141.85 | 123.54 | 117.16 |

Source: Staff compilation of data from superintendent survey.

Twenty-three districts provide incentive pay for substitute teachers.

Incentive Pay For Substitute Teachers. Twenty-three districts provide incentive pay for substitute teachers. While most districts providing incentives provide additional pay to work a certain

In 2023, 69 districts had fulltime substitutes that are paid according to the certified teacher salary schedule and receive all benefits that regular teachers receive. In larger districts, full-time substitutes report to a specific school each day and provide coverage for whichever teaches are absent in a given day.

Nearly half of principals reported using long-term substitutes to teach unfilled classroom positions. Less common strategies included non-long-term substitutes, teachers teaching during their planning periods, and combining classrooms.

Efforts to mitigate teacher shortages include creative hiring strategies and mentoring current teachers, but these may not overcome teacher shortages or compete with the private sector. Some districts are exploring Option 9 programs.
number of days or for working on Mondays and Friday, other districts provide additional pay for substitutes in alternative classrooms, high priority schools, and for exceptional child substitutes.

Districts With Full-Time Substitute Teachers. Some districts hire full-time substitute teachers paid according to the certified teacher salary schedule and receive all benefits that regular teachers receive. In larger districts, full-time substitutes generally report to a specific school each day and provide coverage for whichever teachers are absent in a given day. By hiring full-time substitute teachers, districts do not have to hire substitutes on short-notice and students have consistency. These long-term substitutes also build relationships with students and understand more about their school's students' needs. In 2023, 69 districts had hired full-time substitutes. Of these, 18 districts employed 25 or more, and 27 employed one or two full-time substitutes. The remaining districts hired between 3 and 9 full-time substitutes ( 20 districts) and between 10 and 24 full-time substitutes ( 4 districts).

Additional Methods Of Addressing Unfilled Positions. Nearly half of principals reported using long-term substitutes to teach unfilled classroom positions. Less common strategies including employing non-long-term substitutes, teachers teaching during their planning periods, and combining classrooms with one teacher were mentioned often, with many principals reporting that it varies by the day or week while many others reported many or several times per week or day. Very few principals reported using central office staff. These methods of addressing unfilled classroom teacher positions may exacerbate the negative effects of teacher shortages on teachers' work environment. ${ }^{\text {u }}$

## Mitigating Teacher Shortages

Efforts to mitigate teacher shortages include creative hiring strategies and mentoring current teachers. However, many principals reported that their strategies could not completely overcome teacher shortages or successfully compete with the private sector. Districts are also beginning to explore Option 9 programs for alternative certification.

Teacher Recruitment Strategies. Principals were asked to select the strategies their school/district used to recruit teachers. Over 80 percent of principals reported hiring alternatively certified teachers

[^23]Principals reported hiring alternatively and emergency certified teachers, advertising, hiring retired teachers, and recruiting from college fairs and the community to recruit teachers.

## Superintendents reported

 attending career fairs, working with local universities, and using recruiting platforms and advertising to recruit teachers. Some districts increased their rank change pay and allow biannual rank change and others offer financial incentives.Superintendents reported pay was the largest issue affecting certified staff recruitment along with change in teacher retirement benefits.

Many states, including Kentucky, have laws regarding teacher recruitment and retention.

Most superintendents reported their districts has a teacher mentoring program.
and emergency certified teachers. More than 50 percent of principals advertised on social media, hired retired teachers, visited college fairs, and recruited from the local community. See Appendix G for additional information on teacher recruitment strategies.

District Recruitment Strategies. Most superintendents reported attending career fairs, working with local universities, and using recruiting platforms, such as Indeed, ZipRecruiter, and LinkedIn. In addition, districts used their webpage and social media platforms, and advertised with their local newspapers. Several superintendents reported that their districts' "grow-your-own" strategies are helping. A few districts reported increasing their rank change pay and allowing teachers to change their rank twice per year (October and February) instead of once. Other districts reimburse teachers for tuition and taking the Praxis II exam, offer relocation stipends, and signing bonuses. One district offered a $\$ 10,000$ stipend for high school math teachers, while another offered free tuition to children of employees who reside in another district.

Other Factors That Affect Certified Staff Recruitment. Superintendents reported that pay was the largest issue affecting certified staff recruitment, along with change in teacher retirement benefits. Teachers are paid for 185 days while most private industry positions offer 240 days of pay. A few superintendents stated that universities are not producing enough graduates with an education degree and while others cited the overall lack of respect given to teachers has created a recruitment issue.

Teacher Recruitment And Retention Laws. Many states, including Kentucky, have laws regarding teacher recruitment and retention. For example, KRS 161.167 requires KDE to develop a plan for a multidimensional recruitment and information program to encourage teaching as a profession. Appendix H details teacher recruitment and retention laws in Kentucky, as well as select teacher recruitment and retention laws in other states.

Mentoring Programs. Most superintendents (88 percent) reported their district has a teacher mentoring program. Very few reported daily mentoring tasks. Over half reported providing mentoring tasks once per week or several times per month, including developing lesson plans, analyzing student work, reviewing results of student assessments, addressing behavioral issues, reflecting on and discussing the effectiveness of teachers' teaching, and aligning lesson plans with state curriculum and local curriculum. Appendix

## Additional strategies to recruit and retain teachers included districts paying for additional insurance and services, offering free health care, offering gym memberships, or paying teachers more to work in difficult environments.

Option 9 allows school districts to partner with a college or university to develop a program for teaching candidates to attain an initial teacher certification and a bachelor's degree while working at a school or district in a nonteaching classified position. As of September 20, 2023, there were 20 partnerships between universities and districts to create Option 9 programs but 31 percent of superintendents reported their districts are not planning to participate in Option 9 programs.

G shows the frequency of each mentoring task. Superintendents also reported developing an understanding of documentation processes, such as developing plans for students who need accommodations and plans for gifted student services; providing professional learning strategies for effective teaching; providing professional learning communities twice per month; and partnering with universities to provide new teacher supports.

Additional Strategies For Teacher Recruitment And Retention. Additional strategies included districts paying for additional insurance and services such as life, dental, and vision ( 23 percent); offering free health care to staff ( 12 percent); and offering a gym membership ( 6 percent). Some districts pay teachers more to work in more difficult learning environments. On the 2023 OEA superintendent survey, the highest stipends for teaching in more difficult learning environments were $\$ 6,000$ and $\$ 8,000$.

Option 9 Teacher Certification Programs. Option 9 allows school districts to partner with a college or university to develop a program for teaching candidates to attain an initial teacher certification and a bachelor's degree while working at a school or district in a non-teaching classified position. As of September 20 2023, there were 20 partnerships between universities and local districts to create approved Option 9 programs. The OEA superintendent survey asked superintendents about their districts' plans regarding Option 9 programs, and respondents were asked to answer the question regardless of actual Option 9 participation. Most superintendents of districts with an Option 9 program reported their districts would pay either a portion of tuition, full tuition, or a stipend for enrollees. Some superintendents claimed their district intended to offer a bonus to teach in their district for a specified amount of time. However, a few superintendents reported that their districts were not likely to provide incentive bonuses or cover the tuition costs of classified employees to participate in Option 9 programs. Several superintendents reported that their districts may contractually obligate classified staff to remain as teachers in their district for a specified number of years, and were relatively split between requiring 1 to 5 years. Most districts would not limit participation in Option 9 to particular teaching fields.

Approximately 31 percent of superintendents reported that their districts are not planning to participate an Option 9 program. These superintendents cited a lack of interest, lack of funding, reliance on other alternative certification routes, and the requirement that certified staff be in the classroom with an Option 9 candidate as barriers to participating in an Option 9 program.

Additional considerations regarding teacher shortages are barriers to recruiting and retaining teachers, support from school leadership, Kentucky students who return to work in Kentucky education, and available financial support for future teachers.

Lack of qualified candidates in general and in particular subjects were considered the greatest barrier to teacher recruitment by both principals and superintendents.

Teacher salary and benefits insufficient compared to the private industry and to other districts were considered barriers to teacher recruitment and retention by a high percentage of superintendents and principals, as was work-life balance.

## Additional Considerations

Several factors may not affect state-level teacher shortages in Kentucky, but do affect individual districts and should be taken into consideration when discussing teacher shortages. This section reviews barriers to recruiting and retaining teachers, support from school leadership, Kentucky students who return to work in Kentucky education, and available financial support for future teachers. ${ }^{v}$ See Appendix G for additional information on barriers to teacher recruitment and retention.

Lack Of Qualified Candidates. Lack of qualified candidates in general and in particular subjects was considered the greatest barrier to teacher recruitment by both principals and superintendents. Nearly all superintendents ( 93.5 percent) and most principals ( 75.5 percent) reported that a lack of qualified candidates in general was an extreme or moderate barrier to teacher recruitment while 75.6 percent of principals reported that a lack of qualified candidates in particular subjects was an extreme or moderate barrier on the 2023 OEA principal and superintendent surveys.

Salary, Benefits, And Work-Life Balance. Over half of principals and approximately three-fourths of superintendents reported that teacher salary and benefits insufficient compared to the private industry was a barrier to teacher recruitment, with similar percentages for retaining teachers. Approximately half of superintendents and principals reported that salary compared to other districts was a barrier to recruiting and retaining teachers. Work-life balance was considered a barrier to teacher retention by about one half of principals and one-third of superintendents.

Teacher Salaries. From 2014 to 2023, districts have increased starting salaries between 3 percent and 22 percent. The lowest teacher starting salary in a district in 2023 was $\$ 34,004$ and the highest starting salary was $\$ 45,772$. In addition, the Kentucky Association of School Administrators Coalition to Sustain the Education Profession has recommended that the General Assembly raise the minimum teacher salary to $\$ 45,000$ beginning in the 2024-2025 school year. Changes in starting salaries between 2013 and 2022 are detailed in Appendix I.

While superintendents report that teachers are leaving the teaching profession for better pay, OEA staff analyzed wage data for individual teachers who left the teaching profession for the private

[^24]Lack of respect for teachers from society, from parents, and from the local community and student behavior were reported by a high percentage of principals as barriers to teacher recruitment, but nearly all principals reported that lack of respect from administrators was not a barrier or was a minimal barrier.
sector. Using data from the Kentucky Center for Statistics (KYSTATS), OEA found that 65 percent of teachers who left the teaching profession in 2019 were earning approximately $\$ 5,000$ less in other positions in $2022 .{ }^{\mathrm{w}}$ See Appendix B for data notes.

Lack Of Respect And Student Behavior. Lack of respect for teachers from society ( 45.7 percent), from parents (38.1 percent), and from the local community ( 24.4 percent) were reported by principals as barriers to teacher recruitment on the OEA principal survey. ${ }^{\text {a }}$ Approximately 90 percent of principals reported that lack of respect from administrators was not a barrier or was a minimal barrier to teacher recruitment and retention. Student behavior was considered a barrier to teacher recruitment and retention by approximately one-third of principals and one-fourth of superintendents.

Geographic Location. Approximately half of superintendents (49.4 percent) and principals ( 42.6 percent) considered geographic location a barrier to teacher recruitment. In addition, on average, rural districts have lower teacher salaries, lower classified staff salaries, higher percentages of exceptional child students, higher percentages of free and reduced-price lunch students, and lower per-pupil property assessments that impact funding, as shown in Table 2.11.

Table 2.11

Average Teacher Salary, Classified Staff Salary, Percent Of Students With Special Needs, Percent Of Students Eligible For Free And Reduced-Price Lunch, And Average Property Assessment

## By District Location

SY 2022

| Data Point | Metropolitan <br> District | Micropolitan <br> District | Rural <br> District |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Average teacher salary | $\$ 57,893$ | $\$ 52,477$ | $\$ 50,780$ |
| Average classified staff salary | 29,710 | 22,491 | 20,653 |
| Percent of exceptional child students | 14 | 17 | 18 |
| Percent of students eligible for FRPL | 56 | 63 | 68 |
| Average per-pupil property assessments | 725,727 | 483,161 | 381,925 |

Note: FRPL= Free and reduced-price lunch.
Source: Staff analysis of data from the Kentucky Department of Education.
Support From School Leadership. Support from school-level leadership may be important to teachers' willingness to continue teaching at their school. OEA analyzed the Impact survey and

[^25]Support from school leadership may be important to teachers' willingness to continue teaching at their school. However, there was a 27.9 percentage point gap between principals' and teachers' perceptions of support from school leadership on 2022 Impact survey items.
found that teachers who felt supported by their school's administration also reported more positive attitudes towards the teaching profession. There were 13 questions related to support from school administration and seven questions related to teacher's attitudes towards the teaching profession, as shown in Appendix D. Of teachers who answered all 13 support questions positively, 77.9 percent answered at least five of the seven attitude questions positively. Of teachers who answered none of the support questions positively, 0.8 percent answered five to seven attitude questions positively.

However, OEA analyzed Impact survey responses for schools in which both principals and teachers responded and found an average gap of 27.9 percentage points between principals' and teachers' positive responses on questions related to support from school leadership on the 2022 Impact Survey, as shown in Table 2.12.

Table 2.12

## Percent Positive Responses On Kentucky Impact Survey Items Regarding Support From School Administrators By Position, 2022

| Survey Item | Principals | Teachers | Difference |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| The available professional development opportunities at the respondent's <br> school are extremely to quite valuable. | $90.7 \%$ | $45.9 \%$ | $44.8 \%$ |
| Working with the leadership team is extremely to quite motivating. | $95.5 \%$ | $58.0 \%$ | $37.5 \%$ |
| Respondent learns a tremendous amount or quite a bit from the teacher <br> evaluation process at their school. | $84.5 \%$ | $48.4 \%$ | $36.2 \%$ |
| School leaders are extremely or quite responsive to feedback. | $96.7 \%$ | $60.8 \%$ | $35.9 \%$ |
| A tremendous amount or quite a bit of trust exists between school leaders <br> and faculty. | $95.7 \%$ | $65.0 \%$ | $30.8 \%$ |
| Feedback on teaching is extremely to quite useful. | $92.0 \%$ | $62.5 \%$ | $29.5 \%$ |
| School leaders are extremely to quite supportive when the respondent <br> faces challenges at work. | $98.5 \%$ | $72.5 \%$ | $26.0 \%$ |
| School leadership treats the faculty extremely to quite fairly. <br> Overall, the school has been extremely to quite supportive of the <br> respondent's growth as a teacher. | $99.1 \%$ | $74.2 \%$ | $24.9 \%$ |
| School leaders care about the respondent as an individual a tremendous <br> amount or quite a bit. | $98.9 \%$ | $76.1 \%$ | $22.7 \%$ |
| The respondent is extremely to quite confident that school leaders have <br> the best interests of the school in mind. | $99.1 \%$ | $78.1 \%$ | $21.0 \%$ |
| School leaders are extremely to quite respectful towards the respondent. | $99.3 \%$ | $84.7 \%$ | $14.6 \%$ |
| School leaders are extremely to quite understanding when challenges arise <br> in the respondent's personal life. | $99.1 \%$ | $85.1 \%$ | $14.0 \%$ |
| Average number of responses | 539 | 15,402 |  |

[^26]The 2022 Kentucky Impact Survey contained 34 questions regarding support from school administration, attitudes towards the teaching profession, the working environment, and student behavior. On average, the gap between principals' responses and teachers' responses was 27.2 percent.

Of Kentucky graduates from 2009 to 2015, 4.6 percent worked in Kentucky schools between 2013 and 2022. Of those who returned as certified personnel, 95.5 percent were teachers in 2022. Of those who returned as classified personnel, 44.0 percent held instructional positions in SY 2022 while 32.0 percent held food service, operations, transportation, or warehouse positions.

In addition to support from school leadership questions, the 2022 Kentucky Impact survey contained questions regarding attitudes towards the teaching profession, the working environment, and student behavior. On average, on these questions, principals had the highest rates of positive responses ( 85.6 percent), followed by assistant principals ( 79.3 percent), other education professionals ( 67.7 percent), and teachers ( 58.4 percent). ${ }^{y}$ Principals in the highest turnover districts and the lowest turnover districts had similar positive response rates.

Homegrown Kentucky Education Personnel. According to KYSTATS data obtained by OEA, there were 306,707 students that graduated from Kentucky high schools between 2009 and 2015. Of these students, 4.6 percent returned to work as certified or classified staff in Kentucky schools between 2013 and 2022. Of those who returned as certified personnel, 95.5 percent were teachers in SY 2022. Of those who returned as classified personnel, 44.0 percent held instructional positions in SY 2022, while 32.0 percent held food service, operations, transportation, or warehouse positions. In addition, nearly half of those with certified positions and nearly one-fourth of those with classified positions worked in the same district from which they graduated in 2022. See Appendix B for data notes.

[^27]The Kentucky Higher Education Assistance Authority wholly or partially administers 16 statefunded teacher grant or scholarship programs.

Teaching And Learning Career Pathway. The Teaching and Learning Career Pathway provides a route for Kentucky high school students to begin pursuing a career in education while they are still in high school. Students complete three core courses, including learning communities focused on responsibilities and systems within K-12; learning centered classrooms focused on student equity and growth mindsets; and being a professional educator, focused on teaching and learning. Students also complete an additional course on either collaborative clinical experience or principles of career and technical education. Students may receive Work Ready Dual Credit Scholarships for tuition costs at the 23 participating postsecondary institutions in Kentucky. KDE reported 2,002 students enrolled in the Teaching and Learning Pathway in SY 2023.

## Teacher Scholarship Programs And Financial Assistance.

The Kentucky Higher Education Assistance Authority (KHEAA) wholly or partially administers 16 state-funded teacher grant or

[^28]The Teacher Scholarship Program offers need-based financial aid to college students in teacher education programs. Students receive a conversion loan in exchange for teaching service. In FY 2022, there were 150 recipients.
scholarship programs and reports on teacher scholarships annually. Several of these programs are described below, as are federal financial assistance opportunities.

Teacher Scholarship Program. The Teacher Scholarship Program offers need-based financial aid to students admitted to a teacher education program through 25 Kentucky colleges and universities, prioritizing students pursuing initial teacher certification. Students receive a conversion loan scholarship and are required to teach one semester in Kentucky for each semester they receive a scholarship. Scholarship recipients teaching in a critical shortage area or dual credit classes are required to teach one semester for every two scholarship semesters received. Scholarships are converted to loans if the teaching requirement is not fulfilled. Over 85 percent of scholarship recipients were teaching in Kentucky in SY 2021. In fiscal year 2022, there were 150 recipients. ${ }^{2}$

## The Early Childhood <br> Development Scholarship provides up to full tuition and mandatory fees for child-care workers to pursue higher education. In FY 2022, there were 369 recipients.

The Federal TEACH Grant program, the Federal Teacher Loan Forgiveness Program, and the Federal Perkins Loan Teacher Cancellation Program are financial assistance options for students pursuing a career in teaching or current teachers.

Early Childhood Development Scholarship. The Early Childhood Development Scholarship was designed for professional development of child-care workers currently working at least 20 hours per week in early childhood, and includes 22 post-secondary institutions in Kentucky. Recipients may receive up to full tuition and mandatory fees. In fiscal year 2022, there were 369 recipients.

Federal Financial Assistance. The Federal TEACH Grant program provides up to $\$ 4,000$ per year for students pursuing a program area to become a teacher, but converts to a loan if teaching requirements are not met. The Federal Teacher Loan Forgiveness Program allows up to $\$ 17,500$ in Federal Direct Loans or Federal Family Education Loans to be forgiven after full-time employment in a low-income school or educational service agency after five years. The Federal Perkins Loan Teacher Cancellation Program allows up to $100 \%$ loan cancellation in exchange for fulltime employment in a public or nonprofit school that serves lowincome families or for teaching exceptional child or shortage area fields.

The Work Ready Kentucky Scholarship program offers free tuition towards an associate's degree in Kentucky's high demand workforce sectors. Gateway Community and Technical College offers an associations degree in preeducation and graduates can pursue a bachelor's degree at Northern Kentucky University. Since 2018196 students have enrolled in the program and 46 students have gone on to earn a bachelor's degree in an education related field.

Work Ready Kentucky Scholarship Program. The Work Ready Kentucky Scholarship Program was established by KRS 164.787 and is administered by KHEAA. The scholarship offers Kentucky students free tuition for up to 60 hours of credit towards an associate's degree in Kentucky's high demand workforce sectors, including health care, advanced manufacturing, transportation/logistics, business services/IT, and construction, for students who do not already have an associate's degree or higher. In fall of 2018, Gateway Community and Technical College began offering an education program for an associate's degree in preeducation. Graduates can then pursue a bachelor's degree at Northern Kentucky University (NKU). Since 2018, 196 students have enrolled in the program and 46 students have gone on to earn a bachelor's degree in an education related field.

## Recommendation 2.2:

The General Assembly may consider including pre-education programs that lead to teacher certification in the eligible programs of study for the Work Ready Kentucky Scholarship Program established in KRS 164.787.

[^29]
## Chapter 3

# Classified Staff Shortages And Other Issues Related To District And District Funding 

Classified Staff

Nationally, school districts are experiencing classified staffing shortages. Food service workers, custodians and transportation staff are types of classified workers.

Districts are struggling to hire and retain classified staff, even after increased pay. The lack of bus drivers is causing students to miss instruction.

School districts in Kentucky and around the nation are having difficulty employing certain classified staff. ${ }^{1}$ In Kentucky, classified staff include employees that do not require a teaching certificate. Some classified staff may be required to hold certain degrees, for example a school nurse, electrician, finance officer, while others may not require a high school diploma like food service workers, custodians, and school bus monitors.

Even though a large number of districts have raised the salaries for classified staff, districts are still struggling to retain and hire classified staff. While all classified staff members play a crucial role in the education of students, some roles are more directly tied to student instruction. For instance, a lack in bus drivers could hinder the education process. If districts don't have enough bus drivers to run the routes, some students are not getting to school in the morning or are on a bus that may be running late, which causes students to miss instruction.

Paraeducators, referred to as instructional aides in the rest of this report, support teachers and students during classroom instruction. There are two types of instructional aides, those who work with regular education teachers and those who work with exceptional child teachers. With the shortages in instructional aides, some students may not be getting the services they need-especially students who have special needs. ${ }^{2}$

Other classified staffing shortages include food service workers, substitutes and secretaries. Part of the reason districts have trouble hiring and retaining classified staff is that these jobs are often seasonal, and classified employees only work when school is in session. According to interviews with superintendents conducted for this study, a bus driver normally works a 185-day annual schedule for 4 hours each day. Many food service workers also work a 185-day schedule for 6 hours each day. Classified staff can work more hours per day and more days per year in the private sector.

## Classified Job Descriptions

Most classified job descriptions and minimum qualifications were established over 30 years ago by the commissioner of education.

KDE is not reporting all required staff to the U.S. Department of Education and some staff currently being reported are misclassified.

KRS 161.011(2) required the commissioner of education to establish job classifications and minimum qualifications for district classified positions by January 1992. Most job descriptions for classified staff were established more than 30 years ago and have not been updated. Districts submit employment data Professional Staffing Data and Classified Staffing Data (PSD and CSD) to KDE by October 1 each year on total number of full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in for job classification. KDE then reports this data to the U.S. Department of Education (ED) as part of their EdFacts data submission.

OEA staff reviewed classified job descriptions and the EdFacts submission document on staffing specifications and have concerns on how KDE is reporting staff to ED. For instance, contract staff working in districts are required to be included in the EDFacts data submission; however, KDE does not collect data on districts' contract staff and does include districts' contract staff in their submission to ED. In addition, in KDE's EdFacts submission there are some administrative and ungraded teaching positions that are misclassified. KDE's EdFacts data submission also includes outdated job descriptions and qualifications for some classified and certified positions. Appendix J includes concerns with the way data is currently being compiled and reported to ED.

## Recommendation 3.1:

The Kentucky Department of Education should review and revise classified job descriptions established under KRS 161.011(2) to ensure they align with the duties and qualifications of current classified staff.

## Recommendation 3.2:

The Kentucky Department of Education (KDE) should work with school districts to collect data on districts' contract staff annually. For the EDFacts data submission that is required by the US Department of Education, KDE should ensure it is complying with the EDFacts data standards. These standards include submitting the number of districts' full-time equivalent contract staff and the correct job classifications for district staff.

# Classified Shortages by Job Classification 

Overall, classified staff make up 46 percent of total staff in school districts. Most classified staff work in instructional jobs, transportation, food service and operations.

Over the last 5 years there are 817 fewer classified staff in Kentucky.

Classified staff comprise approximately 46 percent of the workforce in local school districts. In 2023, the four classified job classifications with the most staff were instructional, transportation, food service, and operations. Approximately 30 percent of classified staff, worked in an instructional role; transportation staff comprised 19 percent; food service staff comprised $15 \%$; and operations staff comprised $10 \%$ of classified staff. Appendix K shows staffing by job classification and staffing changes from 2019 to 2023.

There were 817 fewer classified staff in 2023 than in 2019. While there were staffing increases in some classified job classifications, there were decreases in the number of staff in other classified job classifications like transportation, operations and food service. Table 3.1 shows the increases and decreases by job classification.

Table 3.1
Classified Staffing Changes By Job Classification; School Year 2019 To 2023

|  | Difference In <br> Number of FTE <br> Classified Staff | Percent change <br> from 2019 to <br> $\mathbf{2 0 2 3}$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Job Classification | -262.47 | $-3.7 \%$ |
| Food Service | 284.29 | 22.2 |
| Health | 191.08 | 1.4 |
| Instructional | 2.91 | 0.2 |
| Maintenance | 241.43 | 21.9 |
| Management | -355.91 | -7.3 |
| Operations | -100.23 | -2.4 |
| Secretarial/Clerical | $-1,255.32$ | -12.9 |
| Transportation | 437.10 | 13.7 |
| Other | -817.11 | -1.8 |
| Total |  |  |

Source: Staff compilation of data from data provided by the Kentucky Department of Education. CSD data

## Transportation Staff

Transportation staff includes bus drivers, bus monitors and mechanics. As shown in Table 3.1, there are 1,255 or 13 percent fewer transportation staff in 2023 compared to 2019. Most the difference in transportation staff could be attributed to fewer bus drivers. ${ }^{\text {a }}$ On the OEA survey of superintendents, superintendents reported they had 764 bus driver positions that were unfilled at the

[^30]In order to mitigate bus driver shortages, districts started paying for background checks and fees for obtaining their commercial driver's licenses. In addition, teachers, administrators, and other staff are filling in to help with job openings in transportation.

Districts are turning to high school students to help with the shortage of bus monitors.
start of the 2023 school year. Superintendents also reported that they had almost 400 bus monitor and 51 mechanic positions that were unfilled at the start of the 2023 school year. Rural districts reported having more difficulties hiring bus drivers than metro districts.

In order to mitigate some of the bus drivers staffing shortages, some superintendents stated that their districts were shifting the costs of background checks and fees associated with drivers obtaining their CDL licenses from employees to the school district. In order to increase the take home salary of bus drivers, some superintendents reported that their districts were increasing the number of hours worked. Approximately one-fourth of superintendents reported that their districts combined routes and are using transportation software to be more efficient in their bus routes in order to more effectively use their staff. One-third of superintendents surveyed stated that other staff members in the district drive bus routes in order to compensate for fewer bus drivers. The staff members driving school bus routes include teachers, administrators, other transportation staff, and retirees.

To help alleviate the bus monitor shortage, thirteen districts have hired high school students, or contracted with an outside employment agency, or used other staff due to a vacancy. Superintendents from eight districts reported that they outsourced their mechanic work in order to fill those positions.

## Operations Staff

Custodians and groundskeepers are the majority of staff included in the operations category. As shown in Table 3.1, there were 356 fewer operation staff in 2023 when compared to 2019. Superintendents reported on the OEA survey that they had almost 500 unfilled positions for custodians at the beginning of the 2023 school year. Almost half ( 45 percent) of superintendents also reported they have reached a crisis or major problem in recruiting custodians.

There are currently 29 districts where superintendents stated they were outsourcing some or all of their custodial jobs due to the lack of applicants. Three superintendents reported that their districts had already tried outsourcing janitorial services, but they had the same issues in hiring and retaining employees and other issues. One superintendent stated,

We tried [outsourcing] custodial work but the company [we contracted with] sent us convicted felons and people that
were using drugs [e]ven though our contract explicitly asked for thorough background checks.

## Food Service Staff

Superintendents are also having trouble hiring food service workers. They reported 500 job openings at the beginning of the year.

Cooks, bakers, account clerks, lunch monitors, and food service managers oversee the daily activities of the food service program. As shown in Table 3.1 there are 262 fewer food service workers in 2023 than in 2019. In the OEA superintendent's survey, 20 percent of superintendents reported that the hiring of food service workers was a major problem or crisis area. Superintendents also reported on the OEA survey that they had almost 500 job openings for food service workers at the beginning of last school year.

## Instructional Staff

Instructional staff, such as instructional aides, assist students in the classroom with their daily school work and assist students in following classroom rules and procedures. Educational interpreters and program specialists are included in this classification.
Instructional aides also assist students with special needs in their classes.

While the number of classified instructional staff has increased by almost 200 employees in 2023 when compared to 2019, superintendents reported on the OEA survey that they had 900 unfilled positions at the start of the 2023 school year. According to superintendents there were 568 exceptional child instructional aide positions unfilled and another 332 regular instructional aide positions that were unfilled at the beginning of the 2023 school year.

Federal Instructional Aide Qualifications. According to the Every Student Succeeds Act (ESSA), any instructional aide who works in a Title I school must have a high school diploma or a GED and had to meet one of the following qualifications:

- Completed at least 2 years of study at an institution of higher education;
- Obtained an associate's (or higher) degree; or
- Met a rigorous standard of quality and can demonstrate, through a formal state or local academic assessment:
- knowledge of, and the ability to assist in instructing, reading, writing, and mathematics; or
- knowledge of, and the ability to assist in instructing, reading readiness, writing readiness, and mathematics readiness, as appropriate.

KDE requires instructional aides that do not have the 2 -year associate's degree to pass the Kentucky Paraeducators Assessment (KPA). Several superintendents raised concerns about KDE only utilizing the KPA.

Due to this federal requirement, KDE requires instructional assistants who work in Title I school to pass the Kentucky Paraeducators Assessment (KPA), if the aide does not have an associate's degree or 2 years of study at an institution of higher education. KPA is a district administered test with 60 multiple choice questions and candidates must correctly answer 48 , which translates to answering 80 percent of the questions correctly. Several superintendents raised concerns with KDE utilizing only the KPA test in hiring instructional aides, with one large metro district stating,

Currently KDE requires using the KY Paraeducator Assessment (KPA). [KPA] has caused and continues to cause challenges with filling classified instructional positions in our district. We have predominantly Title I schools. Federal law allows for an alternative form of assessment or demonstration of knowledge which would help but KDE states they only accept KPA.

Table 3.2 includes the different types of tests or local assessments instructional aides need to pass in order to work in a Title I school throughout the United States. Kentucky is one of four states that have their own state assessment, like the KPA test. There are 31 states that allow applicants to take the ETS ParaPro Assessment and 10 states allow districts to select the ACT WorkKeys and an additional 10 states allow districts to determine the type of test, which could include the ETS, WorkKeys or any other type of assessment. Appendix L includes data on what state allows which test and when available what the minimum score is to pass.

Table 3.2
Types of State or Local Assessments Required For Paraeducators in Title I Schools, 2023

| Assessment | Number Of States |
| :--- | :---: |
| ETS ParaPro Assessment | 31 |
| Locally Determined Assessment | 10 |
| ACT® WorkKeys ${ }^{\circledR}$ | 10 |
| Other | 9 |
| Not Specified | 7 |
| Paraeducator Learning Network (Master Teacher) | 5 |
| State Assessment | 4 |

Note: Figures due not sum to 51 (the 50 US states and the District of Columba) because some states use more than one assessment.

## Recommendation 3.3

The Kentucky Board of Education should promulgate administrative regulations that govern the qualifications and minimum requirements of instructional aides in accordance with KRS 161.044, which refers to them as teachers' aides. KDE staff should also evaluate other assessment options for instructional aides in Title 1 schools, in addition to the Kentucky Paraeducator Assessment (KPA).

Currently the job qualification for instructional aides does not meet requirements set out in statute.

Qualifications For Instructional Aides. The education requirements for Instructional Assistant I and II job descriptions allow for instructional aides to be hired if they demonstrate progress toward obtaining a G.E.D. Certificate. ${ }^{3}$ The job description conflicts with KRS 161.044(1), which requires instructional aides to have a high school diploma or a High School Equivalency Diploma. KRS 161.044(1) also requires the Kentucky Board of Education to promulgate administrative regulations governing the qualification of teachers' aides. There is currently no administrative regulation that addresses the qualifications of instructional aides.

## Other Classified Staffing Shortages

In the OEA survey, some superintendents indicated that it was beginning to get more difficult to fill some other classified staff positions. These positions include secretarial jobs, speech therapist, daycare workers, district level finance positions, sign language interpreters, athletic coaches, and school resource officers.

Classified Substitutes. Substitutes for classified staff are called in to work for classified staff when there is a vacancy due to an unfilled position or when full-time classified staff need to take a day off of work. In the OEA survey, 52 percent of superintendents reported having major problems or a crisis situation in hiring classified substitutes. In addition, there were 638 unfilled positions at the beginning of the school year. While several superintendents reported raising pay, hiring incentives, and flexible scheduling to help with the shortages in substitutes for classified staff, they reported that these strategies have not increased the pool of substitutes for classified employees available each day.

77 percent of superintendents reported a lack of qualified candidates applying for classified openings.

## Recruitment, Retention, And Salaries Of Classified Staff

Local boards of education approve salaries for classified staff each year. On the OEA survey, most superintendents reported that salaries that are insufficient compared to the private industry make it difficult to recruit and retain classified staff. ${ }^{\text {b }}$ In addition, 77 percent of superintendents reported that a lack of qualified candidates made it difficult to recruit classified staff.

## Geographic Differences

Of the superintendents who responded to the OEA survey, the percentage of superintendents reporting geographic location as a barrier to recruiting classified staff was more than 30 percentage points higher in rural districts than for superintendents in metropolitan districts. ${ }^{\text {c }}$ In 2023, classified staff earned approximately $\$ 9,000$ less in rural districts than in metropolitan districts. ${ }^{4}$ According to the OEA survey, the percentage of superintendents reporting that classified staff salaries compared to private industry was a barrier to recruiting was 18 percentage points higher in metropolitan districts than in rural districts.

## Salaries Of Classified Staff

As shown in Table 3.3, from 2019 to 2023 average salaries for classified staff increased 12 to 18 percent depending on their job classification. Table 3.4 shows the 2022 wages of classified staff who left their positions in 2021 and compares it to average salary data for all classified workers by job classification. The average salary of school district employees who worked in transportation was $\$ 17,174$ in 2022. The average wages of classified school district employees with transportation job classifications who left working for Kentucky school districts in 2021 was $\$ 36,944$ in 2022-a difference of 115 percent. ${ }^{\text {d }}$

[^31]Table 3.3
Salaries Of Classified Employees By Job Classification 2019 To 2023

|  | 2019 Average <br> Salary at District | 2023 Average <br> Salary at District | Increase In <br> Average Salaries | Percent Increase <br> in Average <br> Salaries |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Job | $\$ 12,998$ | $\$ 15,527$ | $\$ 2,530$ | $19 \%$ |
| Food Service | 15,845 | 18,693 | 2,848 | 18 |
| Transportation | 24,187 | 27,971 | 3,784 | 16 |
| Operations | 26,461 | 29,625 | 3,164 | 12 |
| Secretarial/Clerical |  |  |  |  |

Note Figures may not sum due to rounding.
Source: Staff Analysis of data from the Kentucky Department of Education.
Table 3.4
Average Salaries Of Classified Staff, Fiscal Year 2022 And 2022 Wages Of Classified Staff Who Left School Districts in 2021

|  | 2022 Average <br> Salaries Of <br> Classified Staff By <br> Job Classification | 2022 Wages of <br> Classified Staff <br> Who Left In 2021 | Difference | Percent Difference |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Job | $\$ 17,174$ | $\$ 36,944$ | $\$ 19,769$ | $115 \%$ |
| Transportation | 14,577 | 28,559 | 13,982 | 96 |
| Food Service | 28,051 | 36,665 | 8,614 | 31 |
| Secretarial/Clerical | 26,287 | 34,076 | 7,790 | 30 |
| Operations |  |  |  |  |

Note Figures may not sum due to rounding. The 2022 wages of classified staff who left school district only include wages of individuals for whom data was recorded in all 4 quarters of 2022 in the Kentucky Center for Statistics data system.
Source: Staff Analysis of data from the Kentucky Department of Education and Kentucky Center for Statistics.

## Recruitment And Retention Of Classified Staff

Districts are giving bonuses and increased salaries to more experienced staff in order to retain classified staff.

On the OEA survey, 8 percent of superintendents indicated that their districts offered classified staff a bonus or stipend in order to retain their services. ${ }^{e}$ In addition, some superintendents indicated that their districts increase the salaries of more experienced workers in order to retain classified staff. ${ }^{\mathrm{f}}$ Most districts' classified salary schedules restrict years of service to allow only the years employees worked in school districts; however, some superintendents indicated that their districts started to allow employees to transfer years of service in a similar position in the private industry to count towards their longevity. This allows more experienced staff to earn higher starting salaries.

[^32]
## Staff Retained That Would Have Been Terminated In Previous Years

In order to deal with staffing shortages, superintendents are retaining staff that normally would be non-renewed due to poor performance.

One superintendent terminated two employees due to poor performance, but hired them back because there were no other applicants.

KRS 161.011 requires superintendents to give written notice to classified employees whose contracts will not be renewed by May 15 each year. Superintendents were asked on the OEA survey if due to shortages, they retained classified staff that in previous were 70 superintendents that indicated that due to staffing shortages, they retained staff that that they would have terminated in previous years due to poor performance. According to the OEA survey, in the 2022 school year there were 312 classified staff that were retained, due to staff shortages, who would have previously been terminated.

Table 3.5 shows the number of districts that retained staff that would have previously been terminated due to poor performance their district retained more than 20 classified staff that in other
years would have been terminated due to poor performance. There and the number of staff retained. One superintendent reported that years would have been terminated, while another ten districts retained 10-15 classified employees in 2022 that would have otherwise been terminated. One superintendent in a rural district indicated that they terminated two employees due to poor performance in 2022, but hired them back in 2023 because there were no other available applicants for those positions.

Table 3.5
Number Of Districts That Retained Classified Staff That In Other Years Would Have Been Terminated
Or Non-Renewed Due To Poor Performance By Number Of Classified Staff Retained SY 2023

| Number Of districts | Number Of Classified Staff Retained |
| :--- | :---: |
| 1 | More than 20 |
| 10 | $10-15$ |
| 15 | $5-8$ |
| 14 | $3-4$ |
| 29 | $1-2$ |

Source: Staff compilation of data from superintendent survey.

Districts are losing state and federal funding which will cause staffing cuts.

Districts are currently paying 2,379 certified employees and 1,511 classified employees out of the federal pandemic funds. Almost half of the positions being paid with pandemic funds, already worked at districts.

## Other Issues Related To District And District Funding

In addition to local school districts being faced with staffing shortages, some are also dealing with a loss in funding though the Support Education Excellence in Kentucky (SEEK) program and the Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief (ESSER) Fund. ${ }^{g}$ This section will discuss what positions or other expenditures superintendents stated that would have to be cut due to the changes in overall revenues.

## Federal Funding

All districts must spend all ESSER funds by September 30, 2024. According to interviews and the superintendent survey, superintendents and local boards are currently budgeting for the loss of the boost in revenues that they experienced with ESSER.

ESSER Positions. When students returned to school after the COVID-19 pandemic, school districts received an influx of federal funding to help students return safely and to support students with learning losses during the pandemic. Districts have received 3 rounds of ESSER funding. Table 3.4 shows there were approximately 2,379 certified staffing positions that were funded using ESSER funds during the 2023 school year. Table 3.5 shows that approximately 1,511 classified staffing positions that were funded through ESSER funds during the 2023 school year.

Certified Staff. Overall, there were approximately 2,379 FTE certified positions coded to ESSER funding in the 2023 school year as reflected in table 3.6. Almost half of positions that were funded through ESSER funds were newly hired staff. In addition, according to the OEA survey, 11 percent of superintendents reported that their districts did not create any new certified positions using ESSER funding. Superintendents stated that they were only keeping 231 of the 1,171 certified positions they created after the federal funding has been depleted. Almost half of the certified staff being paid out of ESSER funding is going toward Elementary teachers, followed by 17 percent being secondary teachers.

[^33]
# Table 3.6 <br> Full Time Equivalent Certified Staff Paid From ESSER Funding By Job Classification, 2023 

| Certified Job Position | FTE Staff |
| :---: | :---: |
| Elementary Teachers | 1,152.98 |
| Secondary Teachers | 393.07 |
| Pre-Kindergarten Teachers | 182.33 |
| School Counselors | 164.93 |
| Instructional Coordinators and Supervisors to the staff | 164.15 |
| Ungraded Teachers | 148.46 |
| District Administrators Support Staff | 36.89 |
| School Administrators | 43.50 |
| Kindergarten Teachers | 43.11 |
| District Administrators | 17.94 |
| Student Support Services Staff | 9.20 |
| Librarians/Media Specialists | 6.90 |
| Total Certified Staff Paid With ESSER Funding | 2,379.07 |

Note: FTE= Full-time equivalent. Student support staff and school psychologists are reported separately.
Source: Staff analysis of Data from the Kentucky Department of Education.

Superintendents also reported most of the newly hired classified staff would also be abolished after federal funding ended.

Classified Staff. Overall, there were approximately 1,511 FTE classified positions coded to ESSER funding in the 2023 school year as reflected in table 3.7. Approximately 51 percent of the classified staff being paid using ESSER funding in 2023 were instructional assistants. Another 18 percent of classified staff being paid using ESSER funds were district administrators support staff in 2023. Over half, 53 percent, of superintendents reported that hired 586 new classified staff positions using ESSER funds. Superintendents reported that they planned on retaining 118 of these positions when federal funding lapses.

# Table 3.7 <br> Full Time Equivalent Classified Staff Paid From ESSER Funding By Job Classification, 2023 

The SEEK average daily attendance has declined approximately 27,000 from 2022 to 2023.

SEEK funding is distributed based on student attendance and was not being calculated in school years 2021 and 2022. The General Assembly allowed districts to use outdated attendance numbers in calculating the SEEK funding distribution.

| Classified Job Position | Full Time <br> Equivalent Staff |
| :--- | :---: |
| Paraeducators/Instructional Aides | 775.54 |
| All Other Support Staff | 264.74 |
| Student Support Staff w/o Psychology | 174.45 |
| School Administrative Support Staff | 126.70 |
| School Administrators | 49.16 |
| District Administrators Support Staff | 46.51 |
| Pre-Kindergarten Teachers | 44.14 |
| District Administrators | 10.48 |
| School Counselors | 8.70 |
| School Psychologist | 7.00 |
| Instructional Coordinators and Supervisors to the staff | 2.00 |
| Librarians/Media Specialists | 1.00 |
| Library/Media Support Staff | 1.00 |
| Total Classified Staff Paid With ESSER Funding | 1511.42 |

Note: FTE= Full-time equivalent.
Source: Staff analysis of Data from the Kentucky Department of Education.

## SEEK Program

The SEEK program funds school districts based on based on the previous year's adjusted average daily attendance (AADA). In 2023 the AADA of Kentucky schools was 582,472. In 2022, the AADA used to calculate SEEK was 609,855 a decline of approximately $27,000 .{ }^{\text {h }}$

Loss Of Average Daily Attendance. SB1 from the 2021 special session and HB1 from the 2022 regular session allowed school districts to use average daily attendance from 2019 or 2020 in their SEEK funding calculation for school years, 2021 and 2022. This adjustment allowed districts that were losing students to maintain the same funding level instead of losing SEEK funds. Due to the pandemic and related issues, districts did not track average daily attendance for students in school years 2021 and 2022. Districts were required to start calculating average daily attendance in the 2023 school year so that the SEEK funding calculation had accurate attendance data to calculate the 2024 SEEK funding.

Chronic Absenteeism. Table 3.8 shows the increase in students that were classified as chronically absent from the 2018 to the

[^34]2022 school years. There were 80 districts ( 47 percent) that had an increase in student chronic absenteeism over 10 percent, with one district that had a 31 percent increase in chronically absent students. Only one district had a lower chronic absenteeism rate in 2022 than in 2018. In the 2022 school year the district with the lowest percentage of students who were chronically absent reported 7 percent of students being chronically absent and the district with the highest rate reported 63 percent of students being chronically absent.

Table 3.8
Percent Increase In Chronic Absenteeism By District
2018-2022 school year

|  | Less Than 5 | $\mathbf{5}$ Percent To | $\mathbf{1 0}$ Percent To | $\mathbf{1 5}$ Percent To 31 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Percent | $\mathbf{9 . 9 9}$ Percent | $\mathbf{1 4 . 9 9}$ Percent | Percent |  |
| Number of Districts | 33 | 58 | 52 | 28 |
| Sin |  |  |  |  |

Source: Staff analysis of Data from the Kentucky Department of Education.

## Student attendance rates have also decreased over the last 5 years.

Attendance Rates. Table 3.9 shows the decrease in districts attendance rates from 2019 to 2023. All 6 districts that have over a 5 percent decrease in student attendance are rural districts in Eastern Kentucky. The majority of districts, 86, had attendance rates that decreased by less than 2 percent. Appendix M includes attendance rate changes by district.

Table 3.9
Percentage Point Decrease In Student Attendance By District
2019-2023 School Year

|  | Less Than 2.0 Percent | 2.0 Percent To <br> 2.9 Percent | 3.0 Percent To <br> 3.9 Percent | 4.0 Percent To <br> 4.9 Percent | 5.0 Percent To 6.4 Percent |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Number of Districts | 86 | 53 | 18 | 8 | 6 |

Source: Staff Analysis of data from the 2019 and 2023 Superintendent Annual Attendance Reports.

Due to the loss of student attendance, 85 percent of superintendents indicated that their district would receive less state funding. Rural districts were more apt to lose students than metropolitan districts.

## Superintendents Concerns Regarding SEEK Funding.

 Superintendents have expressed concerns to legislators on students missing more days than they did before the COVID-19 pandemic. Student membership was 650,178 in 2020 and 630,495 in 2022, a decline of approximately 20,000 students. Both declining membership and student absenteeism impact AADA. Approximately 85 percent of superintendents indicated that their districts would lose SEEK funding due to AADA declines. The percentage of superintendents reporting that their districts would lose SEEK funding was approximately 16 percentage points higher in rural districts than in metropolitan districts. Superintendents were asked how much they thought their SEEK funding would go down based on the attendance declines. Superintendents reportedthat they anticipated losing on average, $\$ 714,662$ in SEEK Funding. The smallest decline reported was $\$ 40,000$ and the largest decline was $\$ 8.2$ million. As shown in Table 3.10, 7 districts were unsure of how much they were going to lose compared to 35 districts losing $\$ 500,001$ to $1,000,000$.

Table 3.10
Number Of Districts Anticipating Losing SEEK Funding In 2024
Due To Decreases In Adjusted Average Daily Attendance
By Anticipated Amount Of SEEK Funding Lost, 2023

|  | Unsure of <br> amount | $\mathbf{\$ 2 0 0 , 0 0 0}$ Or |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Less | $\mathbf{\$ 2 2 5 , 6 3 2}$ To | $\mathbf{\$ 5 0 0 , 0 0 1}$ To | $\mathbf{\$ 1 , 0 0 0 , 0 0 1 ~ T o ~}$ | More than |  |  |
| $\$ 500,000$ | $\$ 1,000,000$ | $\mathbf{\$ 3 , 5 0 0 , 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{\$ 8 , 0 0 0 , 0 0 0}$ |  |  |  |
| Number of Districts | 7 | 23 | 28 | 35 | 14 | 1 |

Note: There were 108 superintendents who responded to this question on the survey.
Source: OEA superintendent survey.

Districts reported having to cut staff, reduce spending, raise taxes and not be able to give raises due to the loss of SEEK funding.

The OEA survey also asked superintendents how they were going to handle the loss of SEEK funding. Table 3.11 shows that 57 superintendents reported that their districts would have to cut staff, while 15 superintendents reported that their districts would use money from their general fund, 10 stated that they would use their federal ESSER funding, 6 districts would raise taxes while 5 districts stated that they would not be giving raises in 2024 due to the loss of funding.

Table 3.11
How Districts Will Handle Loss Of SEEK Funding In 2024
Due To Decreases In Adjusted Average Daily Attendance
By Strategy Discussed In The OEA Survey, 2023

|  | Cut <br> Staff | Reduce <br> Spending | Use General Fund <br> Contingency/Fund Balance | Use ESSER <br> Funds | Raise <br> Taxes | No <br> Raises | Other |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

Note: There were 108 superintendents who responded to this question on the survey. Figures do not total 108, due to some superintendents reporting more than one way to deal with lower SEEK funding.
Source: OEA superintendent survey.

## Instructional Funds Allocated To School Councils

Districts are required by regulation to allocate instructional funds to school councils. Since 2010, the general assembly has allowed districts to give school less than the required regulation.

702 KAR 3:246 Sec. 6 requires that school councils receive a minimum allocation of three and one-half ( $31 / 2$ ) percent of the statewide guaranteed base funding level for SEEK based on prior year final average daily attendance from their districts for instructional purposes. These are known as Section 6 funds. The General Assembly has allowed districts to deviate from fully funding Section 6 allocations since the passage of the 2010 Executive budget (HB 290) and changed the minimum to $\$ 100$ per pupil in average daily attendance. This language has allowed schools to receive a smaller allocation of Section 6 funds since

Teachers reported a lack of quality resources at their schools and over half of teachers reported that they were spending quite a bit or a tremendous amount of their own funds on school supplies.
2010. This language is in HB1 (2022), the current executive budget that expires on June 30, 2024.

In looking at the results from the 2021 Kentucky Impact Study, 42 percent of teachers stated that the quality of resources at their school needed to improve, while 51 percent of teachers stated that they are spending quite a bit or a tremendous amount of their personal funds on classroom supplies. The OEA survey asked superintendents how much money their schools received from the district in Section 6 funds. As shown in Table 3.12, over half of the superintendents stated they were giving schools $\$ 100$ per student, compared to 22 percent of districts that gave the 3.5 percent that is codified in 702 KAR 3:246 Sec. 6.

Table 3.12
How much did your districts allocate for Section 6 Funds

| Amount | Number Of <br> Districts | Percent |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| $\$ 100$ | 87 | $59 \%$ |
| 3.5 Percent Of SEEK Base Or \$143.50 | 33 | 22 |
| Other Or \$110 To \$140 | 22 | 15 |
| No Schools In the District With A SBDM | 5 | 3 |

Source: Staff compilation of data from superintendent survey.
Note: There were 147 district superintendents who answered this survey question. Precents may not sum 100 due to rounding.

If districts were required to allocate the full amount of Section 6 funding to schools, the quality of resources could improve, which may prevent teachers from having to spend their own money on classroom supplies.

## Recommendation 3.4:

The General Assembly may consider discontinuing budget language that allows school district to provide SBDM Councils less than the 3.5 percent of the SEEK guaranteed base amount for funds described in 702 KAR 3:246 Section 6.

Office Of Education Accountability

[^35]
## Chapter 4

# Addressing Staffing Shortages 

Introduction And Overview

This chapter includes possible changes to current laws recommended by superintendents that may help alleviate staffing recruitment and retention issues. In addition, some examples of changes other states have recently adopted are also shown.

A quarter of superintendents stated that increased funding would help in alleviating staffing shortages. Several reasons were mentioned such as the need to increase salaries, add ESL staff, and to increase mental health and behavioral supports.

Superintendents stated that they wanted the SEEK formula to use membership instead AADA.

OEA sent a survey to 171 superintendents, and received a response from 158. The superintendents were asked on the survey whether they had any suggested changes to state statutes or regulations that may help alleviate classified and certified staffing shortages. This chapter includes suggested changes in law for the General Assembly. The chapter ends with innovations Kentucky districts and other states have implemented to recruit and retain employees. As districts continue to encounter issues in recruiting and retaining sufficient staff, alternative solutions are utilized to attract more people to the teaching profession

## Changes To Current Laws

 Recommended By Kentucky SuperintendentsSuperintendents' recommendations to alleviate staffing shortages in school districts include increased funding, changes to certification requirements, and changes to laws governing salary schedules.

## Funding

Almost 25 percent of superintendents cited the need for increased funding as a factor in alleviating staffing shortages. They stated that the funding was needed to increase salaries; increase staffing in ESL, mental health and behavioral support, and transportation; provide universal preschool; improve facilities; pay for state required background checks; add more days for teachers to prepare their classroom at the start of the school year; and tuition reimbursement for staff members.

SEEK Formula. Some superintendents stated that the SEEK funding formula should be changed from adjusted average daily attendance to student membership.

## Changes To Employment Laws

On the OEA survey, superintendents advocated for changing requirements for classified and certified staff to alleviate staffing shortages.

Other suggested changes addressed teacher certification. For instance, not requiring student to take the Praxis test, removing the student teacher requirement, and eliminating the KDE required paraeducator test that instructional aides take before being allowed to work in a Title I school.

Certification Requirements. On the OEA survey, some superintendents advocated for changing certification requirements to alleviate staffing shortages. Among the recommendations superintendents discussed were:

- eliminating the Praxis test;
- removing student teaching requirements for students in a traditional teacher preparation program to mirror the experiences of Option 6 teachers;
- eliminating or changing the KDE required Paraeducator test for instructional aides to work in Title I schools;
- making it easier for teachers with certifications to add certificates in other content areas and grade levels;
- removing the National Occupational Competency Testing Institute (NOCTI) testing requirement for career and technical education teaching positions; and
- allowing high school students enrolled as "future educators" earning college credits in education to work as paid substitute teachers for grades K-5 for a portion of their day to earn experience in a classroom.

Structural Changes To Teaching Certificates. On the OEA survey, some superintendents advocated for changing the structure of teaching certificates to alleviate staffing shortages. These changes included changes to grade spans, subjects, and expiration of certificates. Among the recommendations superintendents included were:

- bringing back lifetime teaching certificates;
- making elementary teaching certificates valid for grades K through 8;
- making high school certificates valid for grades 5 through 12,
- allowing for generalized certification in certain disciplines, i.e., one science certificate for all sciences in grades 6 through 12; and
- including preschool in certificates for grades K through 8.

Changes To Laws Regarding Employees. On the OEA survey, some superintendents advocated for changing some laws regarding employee training, pay, and eligibility. These changes included changes to salary schedules, training requirements, eligibility of retired workers to teach, and pension contributions. Among the recommendations superintendents included were:

- doing away with required step increases on the salary schedule to add incentive pay;
- reducing required training for staff;

This section includes innovative
strategies and practices that some school districts in Kentucky and in the nation are piloting to see if they help address staffing shortages.

- reducing the "red tape" associated with required trainings;
- allowing retired teachers to return to the classroom without limits;
- allowing the salary teachers receive when performing classified jobs to be included in their teacher retirement system earnings instead of in the county employee retirement system (CERS);
- reducing the CERS rates, which would allow districts to subsidize dental, vision, and life insurance premiums for employees;
- requiring colleges to increase their teacher graduation rates and enrollment numbers each year; and
- requiring the state to pay for required state, federal and child abuse/neglect (CAN) background checks.


## Strategies Employed By Districts And Other States To Mitigate Staffing Shortages

Innovative strategies and practices have been developed throughout Kentucky and the rest of the United States to attempt to mitigate staffing shortages. This section includes a selection of strategies that have been employed. These strategies address preservice teachers, teacher benefits, teacher credentialing, and how the schools are structured.

## Preservice Teachers

In Kentucky and the rest of the United States, there are innovative programs that address the teacher pipeline by addressing aspects of preservice teacher education. These programs include internship programs, tuition reimbursement for community college, and paying student teachers.

Nelson County has partnered with Western Kentucky University to develop a student apprenticeship program that leads to teacher certification after 2 years of college after high school graduation.

Grow Your Own. - Currently, Nelson County Schools is 1 of 16 districts in the United States to participate in the National Center for Grow Your Own (NCGYO) National Registered Apprenticeship in Teaching District Network. ${ }^{1}$ The nationally registered apprenticeships allow prospective teachers to undergo training through a teacher preparation program while they are paid to work in schools as classified staff members. ${ }^{2}$ Nelson County has partnered with Western Kentucky University to develop their apprenticeship program. The program includes the dual credit coursework, university coursework, and student teaching. Students who complete the program become fully certified teachers 2 years after high school graduation. ${ }^{3}$

Colorado has a tuition reimbursement program for students to attend community college and receive an early childhood certificate.

Student teachers in Kentucky, cannot be paid for the time they are completing this training. Maryland, Michigan, Oklahoma and others have started paying something to help college students while completing their student teaching requirements.

Tuition Reimbursement For Community College. Colorado created a $\$ 40$ million state program called Career Advance Colorado designed to address labor shortages in high-demand fields. ${ }^{4}$ The program will cover tuition, course materials, and fees for up to two years of training for students studying education and early childhood education. ${ }^{\text {a }}$ Colorado has seen a need for early education employees as there will be an expansion of tuition-free preschool starting in August, 2023, with more than 31,000 4-yearold children expected to enroll. ${ }^{5}$

Student Teacher Pay. In Kentucky, student teachers are required to participate in a minimum number of hours to complete their training; however, they cannot be paid for that time spent student teaching. 16 KAR 5:040 requires prospective student teachers to complete a minimum of 200 clock hours of field experiences in a variety of primary through grade 12 ( $\mathrm{P}-12$ ) school settings. 16 KAR 5:040 also requires student teaching programs to include 70 full days or its equivalent in instructional settings that correspond to the grade levels and content areas of the student teacher's certification program. 16 KAR 5:040 Sec. 5(7) prohibits student teachers from receiving direct compensation for student teaching; however, 16 KAR 5:040 Sec. 6 regulates how cooperating teachers in school districts can be compensated. ${ }^{\text {b }}{ }^{6}$ Other states have made provisions to compensate student teachers for their services.

- In 2023, Maryland passed a bill creating a stipend for student teachers. ${ }^{7}$ Eligible students would be awarded a $\$ 20,000$ annual stipend over a 10 -month period. It is a pilot program restricted to students who attend in-state institutions where more than 40 percent of attendees are eligible to receive federal Pell Grants. ${ }^{8}$ Students must enroll in a teacher preparation program, participate in an internship at a public school and continue to work toward a degree. In addition, recipients must teach in the state for two years after they complete their degree. ${ }^{9}$
- In the 2023 school year, Michigan began paying $\$ 9,600$ student teacher stipends. Participants do not have to be Michigan residents, but must be enrolled full-time in a required student teaching experience. ${ }^{10}$

[^36]- In the 2022 school year, Oklahoma began paying student teachers a stipend of up to $\$ 3,250$. The program is funded through COVID-19 relief funds, so the program may end at the end of the 2024 school year. Participants are awarded $\$ 1,625$ during their first week of teaching and then an additional $\$ 1,625$ from the school district if they are hired as full-time educators. ${ }^{11}$
- In the 2023 school year, Colorado started offering eligible student teachers $\$ 11,000$ for a 16 -week residency or $\$ 22,000$ for a 32-week residency. In order to qualify for the stipends, students' expected family contribution must not exceed 200 percent of the maximum federal Pelleligible expected family contribution. ${ }^{12}$
- In the 2022 and 2023 school years, Nevada student teachers were eligible to receive up to $\$ 2,000$ in tuition assistance for their final three semesters of their educator preparation program and $\$ 8,400$ for stipends during their student teaching semester. The Incentivizing Pathways to Teaching program was anticipated to support 3,840 preservice teachers in Nevada. Money was allocated to this program from federal COVID-19 relief funds. ${ }^{13}$
- In the 2023 school year, Tuscaloosa City, Alabama started paying student interns a stipend during their internship if they committed to teaching in the district after graduation. The pilot program was designed to pay up to 10 student interns \$1,200 each during their internships. It was cited as a way for the district to get an early commitment from the student interns and keep them in the school system. ${ }^{14}$


## Teacher Certification

This section will review some innovative teacher pipeline initiatives.

There are innovative programs in other states that address the teacher pipeline by addressing aspects of teacher certification. These programs include fast-track certification, changes in teacher certification exams, allowing military veterans to teach, and allowing individuals to become teachers or substitute teachers before completing a bachelor's degree.

Some states are allowing candidates to receive their teacher certification with an online fast-track program. There are two for-profit online credentialing companies.

Fast-Track Credentialing. Fast-track credentialing programs are designed to prepare candidates to enter the classroom in less than 1 year. ${ }^{15}$ These programs are designed for individuals with bachelor's degrees and are administered by both for-profit and nonprofit organizations. ${ }^{\mathrm{c}}$ Two fast-track for-profit online

[^37]The Iteach certification program is nationally accredited by NCATE and is currently working in four of Kentucky's bordering states. Kentucky currently does not allow these programs.

Another online fast track program is Teachers of Tomorrow. This is a fully online program where students receive their degree in 9-12 months.

Twelve states have changed teacher certification requirements. These changes include adjusting or lowering Praxis scores, lowering the college GPA, and in some instances, eliminated licensing tests.
credentialing companies that focus solely on teacher certification, iteach and Teachers of Tomorrow have been working with states to alleviate teacher shortages. ${ }^{16}$ Currently Kentucky does not participate in either program.

Iteach is a for-profit online teacher credentialing company that provides an alternative teacher certification program that is nationally accredited by the National Council for Accreditation of Teacher Education (NCATE). According to the iteach website, they are currently working in 11 states, 4 of which border Kentucky. ${ }^{\text {d }}$

According to the Teachers of Tomorrow website, they are currently operating in 9 states. ${ }^{\text {e }}$ They provide a fully online teaching program that allows students to get their degree in 9-12 months. Texas is one state using Teachers of Tomorrow; however, they have placed the company on probation after state regulators found that its training was not research based. ${ }^{17}$

Changes In Certification Exams. Approximately 12 states have recently amended or are currently considering amending their teacher certification requirements to help alleviate teacher shortages. ${ }^{18}$ In December 2022, Kentucky's Education Professional Standards Board (EPSB) changed the passing score on the Praxis to -1 standard error of measure (SEM) on a trial basis until December 31, 2023. ${ }^{\text {f19 }}$ In 2022, other states also made changes to their certification exam requirements.

- Missouri changed the passing score on the Praxis to -1 SEM, which potentially impacted 550 prospective teachers. ${ }^{20}$
- Alabama lowered the Praxis test score requirement, but increased its GPA requirement from 2.5 to $2.75 .{ }^{\text {h }}{ }^{21}$
- The New Jersey State Board of Education implemented a new law allowing teachers to apply for certification if they did not meet the minimum GPA requirement or the

[^38]Florida is allowing military veterans who do not hold a bachelor's degree to still be able to become a teacher. However, they must receive their bachelor's degree within 5 years.
minimum test score requirements for certification as part of a five-year pilot program. ${ }^{22}$

- Iowa removed the Praxis exam requirement for teacher licenses. ${ }^{23}$
- New Mexico, Maine, Montana, and Wisconsin no longer require licensing tests for elementary teacher candidates. ${ }^{24}$
passed a law allowing military veterans without bachelor's degrees to teach. ${ }^{25}$ To be eligible for this program, military veterans need to have completed 4 years of active duty, been honorably or medically discharged, acquired 60 college credits with a GPA of 2.5 , obtained a passing score on a Florida subject area examination, and cleared a background screening. ${ }^{26}$ Teachers with these certificates must also earn their bachelor's degree during the 5 -year period and may not teach subject areas that require a Master's Degree. ${ }^{27}$ The temporary certificate cannot be renewed once it expires, nor does it apply to military spouses or families. ${ }^{28}$ As of September, 2023, there were approximately 31 veterans teaching in Florida through this certification pathway. ${ }^{29}$

Currently, Kentucky allows veterans of the armed forces to become certified teachers through the Option 5 certification pathway. In order to qualify, applicants must have an honorable discharge from active duty or from 6 year with the Reserves or National Guard, have a bachelors degree in the subject matter or related area for which certification is sought, have a GPA of 2.75 or hold an advanced degree, and passed EPSB-approved subject matter assessments. ${ }^{30}$ A candidate meeting these criteria is issued a 1-year provisional certificate. After 1 year, the teacher is eligible for the professional certificate. ${ }^{31}$ In 2023, there were 310 teachers with an Option 5 certificate.

Arizona is allowing high school graduates to become substitute teachers in schools, if they pass a background check. Alabama is paying student interns to lead a classroom without any lead teacher overseeing them.

Allowing High School Graduates To Obtain Emergency Substitute Teaching Certificates. In 2022, Arizona removed the 120-day limit on work by certified substitute teachers, allowing them to work until the position is filled. ${ }^{32}$ In 2022, the Arizona Board of Education also allowed 2-year emergency substitute teacher certificates, which can be obtained by high school graduates who pass background checks in school districts with staffing emergencies. ${ }^{33}$ In the 2023 school year, Alabama started paying student interns to lead classrooms without a lead teacher overseeing them due to having troubles finding substitute teachers. The Alabama Department of Education estimated about 50 student interns were leading classrooms and being paid as a long-term substitute in the 2023 school year. ${ }^{34}$

## Teacher Benefits

There were eight
superintendents that mentioned housing issues in their district made it more difficult to hire teachers.

Currently no Kentucky superintendents are providing housing incentives for staff. However, there were a few that mentioned they were examining this issue.

Several states are starting to build affordable housing for teachers. Some examples include California, Texas, Arkansas, and Arizona.

There are innovative programs in other states that address the teacher pipeline by addressing aspects of teacher benefits. These programs include housing for teachers and allowing retired teachers to teach without affecting their pensions.

Teacher Housing. In the OEA superintendent survey, there were eight superintendents that mentioned housing as an issue in recruiting and retaining staff. Superintendents cited lack of availability, affordability, safe housing, most property being farmland, and lack of rental homes as contributing to teacher shortages. On the OEA survey, there were no superintendents who stated that their districts were providing teacher housing as a recruitment strategy; however, some superintendents stated that their districts were examining this issue.

There are housing incentives for school staff in other states. In the California Bay Area, a nonprofit organization, Support Teacher Housing, advocates for affordable housing for teachers in the Bay Area whose income is too high for subsidized housing, but too low to afford market-rate rents in the communities they work in. ${ }^{35}$ In addition, efforts are underway to build affordable housing for teachers in Austin, Texas, Bentonville Arkansas, and Pojoaque Valley School District. ${ }^{36}$ Chino Valley Unified School District in Arizona has started using federal money to build ten studio units for teachers. ${ }^{37}$ Teachers will pay approximately $\$ 550$ per month to live in these studios, which is much lower than market rents. ${ }^{38}$

## Allowing Retirees To Substitute Teach Without Pension

 Limits. In 2023, Rhode Island passed legislation to allow retirees to substitute teach and earn up to $\$ 300$ per day for a full year for the 2024 and 2025 school years without giving up their pensions. ${ }^{39}$ Lawmakers in Rhode Island also eliminated the 90-day postretirement employment limit as long as a local district has made an effort to fill the position with a nonretired employee without success. ${ }^{40}$
## Structure Of Schools

There are innovative programs in other states that address teacher shortages by addressing aspects of the structure of schools. These initiatives include implementing a 4-day school week and using remote teachers.

Currently there are around 850 school districts in the nation that have implemented a 4-day school week to help with staffing shortages. Kentucky had two districts try this over 20 years ago, but they both moved back to a 5 day school week.

Two rural districts in North Carolina are sharing a math teacher. One class is watching online while the other class is in person. In addition, this class is being recorded for another group of students to watch.

A few districts across the state, including Jefferson County here in Kentucky, is paying parents to drive their children to school to help alleviate bus driver shortages.

Four-Day School Week. In 2023, approximately 850 school districts across the United States have implemented 4-day school weeks, which is higher than the 650 school districts with 4-day school weeks in 2021. ${ }^{41}$ The trend toward 4-day school weeks has been implemented in part as a way to improve teacher recruitment and retention. ${ }^{42}$ Kentucky had two districts that tried the 4-day school week, Webster County and Jenkins Independent. Webster County made this move in the 2003 school year hoping to save money. Webster County maintained a 4 -day school week until the 2014 school year and changed to a more traditional schedule in the 2015 school year. ${ }^{43}$ Jenkins Independent moved to the 4-day schedule in 2005. ${ }^{44}$ Jenkins Independent has since changed back to a 5-day school week. Research is still inconclusive on impacts of teacher recruitment and retention and student attendance and behavior. ${ }^{45}$

Remote Teachers. In North Carolina, due to teacher shortages, two rural districts are sharing a math teacher. The math teacher is teaching in Clinton High School and using Google Meet to teach students 150 miles away in John A. Holmes High School. ${ }^{46}$ The teacher was paid a $\$ 9,000$ stipend per remote class she taught. The stipend was paid by John A. Holmes High School using ESSER funds. ${ }^{47}$

Reimbursement For Parents Transporting Students To School Due to a national bus driver shortage, some districts are offering parents money to transport their children to school. The School District of Philadelphia provides monthly payments to eligible parents to drive their children to and from school. ${ }^{48}$ The rate is $\$ 300$ a month if the parent provides both morning and afternoon transportation. If parents can't transport in the afternoon, then they can still receive $\$ 150$ a month to drive their student to school and then ride the bus home. ${ }^{\text {i }} 49$ In the 2022 school year, EastSide Charter school in Wilmington, Delaware offered parents $\$ 700$ a year to drive their children to school. This reimbursement was per child transported, so if a parent transported three children, the parent was reimbursed $\$ 2,100$ for the school year. ${ }^{50}$

[^39]In the 2023 school year, Jefferson County Public Schools (JCPS) approved stipends for families transporting their preschool students to and from school. ${ }^{51}$ JCPS will pay parents a stipend to drive their student to and from school. Parents can receive $\$ 5$ per day and up to $\$ 25$ a week for providing this service. The JCPS board came up with this rate based on a .44 per mile mileage rate and an estimated travel distance of 5.8 miles per day each way. ${ }^{52}$
${ }^{1}$ National Center For Grow Your Own. National Center for Grow Your Own Launches District Network Sixteen School Districts Join Network to Address Educator Shortages through Registered Apprenticeships in Teaching. n.d. Web.
${ }^{2}$ Will, Madeline. "Teacher Apprenticeships Are Booming In Wake Of Shortages. Here's What You Need To Know." Education Week. March 17, 2023. Web.
${ }^{3}$ Ragusa, Joe. "Nelson County Schools And Western Kentucky University Create First-Of-Its-Kind Teacher Apprenticeship Program." Kentucky Teacher. March 21, 2023. Web.
${ }^{4}$ Schimke, Ann. "Colorado Offers Free Community College For Prospective Early Childhood Teachers." Chalkbeat Colorado. July 18, 2023. Web.
${ }^{5}$ Ibid.
${ }^{6}$ Kentucky. Department of Education. Cooperating Teachers. Web. ${ }^{7}$ Attridge, Margaret. "These States Pay Student Teachers" Best Colleges. June 27, 2023. Web.
${ }^{8}$ Ibid.
${ }^{9}$ Ibid.
${ }^{10}$ Ibid.
${ }^{11}$ Ibid.
${ }^{12}$ Attridge, Margaret. "These States Pay Student Teachers" Best Colleges. June 27, 2023. Web; Colorado. Department of Higher Education. Educator Stipends. n.d. Web.
${ }^{13}$ Nevada. Department of Education. "Incentivizing Pathways To Teaching: 3,840 Pre-Service Nevada Educators To Receive Grants While Completing Coursework Or Student Teaching." n.d. Web.
${ }^{14}$ Powell Crain, Trisha. "Citing Staff Shortage, Alabama Starts Paying Student Teachers To Lead Classrooms." AL.com. November 28, 2022. Web.
${ }^{15}$ Povich, Elaine. "Plagued By Teacher Shortages, Some States Turn To FastTrack Credentialing." USA Today. August 3, 2023. Web.
${ }^{16}$ Ibid.
${ }^{17}$ Ibid.
${ }^{18}$ Will, Madeline. "States Relax Teacher Certification Rules To Combat Shortages." Education Week. June 28, 2022. Web.
${ }^{19}$ Ragusa, Joe. "Kentucky Education Professional Standards Board Approves Alternate Licensure Assessments." Kentucky Teacher. December 12, 2022. Web.
${ }^{20}$ Swisher, Abigail. "Setting Sights Lower: States Back Away From Elementary Teacher Licensure Tests." National Center for Teacher Quality. July 28, 2022. Web.
${ }^{21}$ Powell Crain, Trisha. "Alabama State Board To Vote On Changes To Praxis, Teacher Certification Rules." AL.com. July 11, 2022. Web.
${ }^{22}$ Koruth, Mary Ann. "Teacher Shortages Continue. Here's What New Jersey Is Doing To Make It Easier To Hire More." NorthJersey.com. June 6, 2022.
${ }^{23}$ Taylor, Teresa. "Iowa Removes Praxis Requirement For Teaching Licensure." The Diamond. January 6, 2023. Web.
${ }^{24}$ Swisher, Abigail. "Setting Sights Lower: States Back Away From Elementary Teacher Licensure Tests." National Center for Teacher Quality. July 28, 2022. Web.
${ }^{25}$ Brown, Daniell J.. "A Military Veteran Without A Bachelor's Degree Could Soon Be At The Head Of A FL Classroom." Florida Phoenix. August 12, 2022.
${ }^{26}$ Florida. Office of the Governor. "Governor Ron DeSantis Highlights Teacher Recruitment Initiatives And Education Rule Changes That Allow Florida

Veterans To Receive College Credit For Military Courses." August 17, 2022. Web.
${ }^{27}$ Ibid.
${ }^{28}$ Ibid.
${ }^{29}$ LaGrone, Katie. "Florida's New Military Veteran Teacher Program Isn't Doing Much To Fill Teacher Vacancies." ABC Action News WFTS Tampa Bay. September, 20. 2023. Web.
${ }^{30}$ Kentucky. Division of Educator Licensure and Effectiveness. Option 5:
Veterans of the Armed Forces. July 22, 2022. Web.; Kentucky. GoTeachKY. Veterans to Educators. n.d. Web.
${ }^{31}$ Kentucky. Division of Educator Licensure and Effectiveness. Option 5:
Veterans of the Armed Forces. July 22, 2022. Web.
${ }^{32}$ Jackson, Shelle. "Arizona Substitute Rule Changes Win-Win For Educators, Students" News4Tucson.com. Jan. 26, 2022. Web.
${ }^{33}$ Ibid.
${ }^{34}$ Powell Crain, Trisha. "Citing Staff Shortage, Alabama Starts Paying Student Teachers To Lead Classrooms." AL.com. November 28, 2022. Web.
${ }^{35}$ Kanik, Hannah. "Exactly What I Needed': Los Gatos Teachers Move Into Affordable Units." The Mercury News. March 1, 2023. Web.
${ }^{36}$ Hurt, Emma. "Why Schools Across America Are Building Teacher Housing." Axios. August 12, 2023. Web.
${ }^{37}$ Cohen, Gabe. "Arizona Breaks Ground On Tiny Homes For Teachers Amid Worsening Educator Shortage." CNN.com. May 2. 2023.
${ }^{38}$ Ibid.
${ }^{39}$ Gregg, Katherine. "Mckee Signs Legislation To Let Retirees Work As Substitute Teachers The Whole Year Without Pension Limits." The Providence Journal. March 21, 2023. Web.
${ }^{40}$ Ibid.
${ }^{41}$ Lonas, Lexi. "Facing Mounting Challenges, Schools Embrace The 4-Day Week."
${ }^{42}$ Ibid.
${ }^{43}$ Coldiron, Madelynn. "Webster County District Flips To New Page On Its Calendar." Kentucky School Advocate. n.d. Web.
${ }^{44}$ Farley, William. "No Student Quit In Past Four Years, Jenkins Board Told." The Mountain Eagle. June 25, 2008. Web.
${ }^{45}$ Morton, Emily. "As Four-Day School Weeks Gain Popularity, States Look To Evidence" Ed Note. June 30, 2023. Web.
${ }^{46}$ McNeill. Cheyenne. "These Rural NC School Districts Are Tackling The Teacher Shortage In An Innovative Way." EdNC.org. March 13, 2023.
${ }^{47}$ Ibid.
${ }^{48}$ The School District Of Philadelphia. "Parent Flat Rate Program." n.d. Web.
${ }^{49}$ Ibid.
${ }^{50}$ Alonso, Melissa. "Facing A Bus Driver Shortage, This Delaware School Will Pay Parents To Take Their Kids To School." CNN.com. August 19, 2021. Web. ${ }^{51}$ Smith, Rachel and Johnson, Krista. "JCPS Magnet Students Could See Bus Changes Next Year; Stipends, Makeup Dates Approved." Lousiville Courier Journal. September 26, 2023. Web.
${ }^{52}$ Ibid.

## Appendix A

## Superintendent, Principal, And Teacher Surveys

## Survey Sent To Superintendents

OEA sent a survey concerning staffing shortages to all 171 district superintendents, of which 158 responded. The response rate was 92 percent. Below is the text of the survey sent to the superintendents.

## Superintendent Survey

The Education Assessment and Accountability Review Subcommittee of the Kentucky General Assembly has directed the Office of Education Accountability (OEA) to study classified and certified staffing shortages along with what districts have done to recruit and retain classified and certified staff. To gain more information for the study, OEA is surveying all superintendents concerning classified staffing shortages, all school principals concerning certified staffing shortages, and a random sample of teachers.

This survey addresses classified and certified staffing shortages, substitute teachers, and a few overall district questions. This survey should take approximately 20 minutes to complete.
Individual answers will be kept strictly confidential. The final report will summarize aggregate responses and will not identify any individual respondent.

Please complete the survey by April 27, 2023.
If you have any questions, please contact Sabrina Cummins or Allison Stevens by calling (502) 564-8167 or via email at sabrina.cummins@lrc.ky.gov and allison.stevens@lrc.ky.gov.

We appreciate your time and information.

## Respondent Information

## 1. District Name

2. How many total years have you been a superintendent?
3. How many years have you been a superintendent in this district?
4. Name and title of individual completing survey

## Staffing Shortages

The questions below address classified staffing shortages. Please answer the following questions for the 2022-2023 school year.

For classified positions, classified shortages are indicated by unfilled positions and include positions temporarily filled by other school personnel (such as teachers) until an optimally qualified appropriate candidate is found. For example, temporarily filling a bus driving vacancy with a CDL certified teacher until a permanent bus driver is hired would be considered a shortage.
5. To what extent does your district have staffing shortages for the following positions related to student transportation?

| We do not have any shortages in this position | We have some shortages, but they are not a problem | A small problem | A medium sized problem | A major problem | A crisis |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bus drivers <br> If applicable, what is your district doing to mitigate the |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bus aides <br> If applicable, what is your district doing to mitigate the staffing shortages? |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mechanics <br> If applicable, what is your district doing to mitigate the staffing shortages? |  |  |  |  |  |

6. To what extent does your district have staffing shortages for the following positions related to student mental and physical health?

| We do not have We have some <br> shortages, but  <br> any shortages in they are not a <br> this position problem$\quad$A small <br> problem | A medium sized problem | A major problem | A crisis |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Psychologists <br> If applicable, what is your district doing to mitigate the staffing shortages? |  |  |  |
| Speech therapists <br> If applicable, what is your district doing to mitigate the staffing shortages? |  |  |  |
| Occupational therapists <br> If applicable, what is your district doing to mitigate the staffing shortages? |  |  |  |
| Physical therapists <br> If applicable, what is your district doing to mitigate the staffing shortages? |  |  |  |
| School nurses <br> If applicable, what is your district doing to mitigate the staffing shortages? |  |  |  |

7. To what extent does your district have staffing shortages for the following positions related to facilities?

| We do not have any shortages in this position | We have some shortages, but they are not a problem | A small problem | A medium sized problem | A major problem | A crisis |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Custodians <br> If applicable, what is your district doing to mitigate the staffing shortages? |  |  |  |  |  |
| Maintenance workers <br> If applicable, what is your district doing to mitigate the staffing shortages? |  |  |  |  |  |

8. To what extent does your district have staffing shortages for the following "other" positions?

| We do not have any shortages in this position | We have some shortages, but they are not a problem | A small problem | A medium sized problem | A major problem | A crisis |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Food service <br> workers <br> If applicable, what is your district doing to mitigate the staffing shortages? |  |  |  |  |  |
| Paraeducators <br> (instructional <br> aides) for special <br> education <br> students <br> If applicable, what is your district doing to mitigate the staffing shortages? |  |  |  |  |  |
| ```Paraeducators (instructional aides) for regular education students If applicable, what is your district doing to mitigate the staffing shortages?``` |  |  |  |  |  |
| School resource <br> officers <br> If applicable, what is your district doing to mitigate the staffing shortages? |  |  |  |  |  |
| Principals <br> If applicable, what is your district doing to mitigate the staffing shortages? |  |  |  |  |  |
| Assistant <br> principals <br> If applicable, what is your district doing to mitigate the staffing shortages? |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bookkeepers <br> If applicable, what is your district doing to mitigate the staffing shortages? |  |  |  |  |  |
| Secretaries <br> If applicable, what is your district doing to mitigate the staffing shortages? |  |  |  |  |  |

9. To what extent does your district have staffing shortages for the following positions related to substitute workers?

| We do not have any shortages in this position | We have some shortages, but they are not a problem | A small problem | A medium sized problem | A major problem | A crisis |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Substitutes for <br> classified staff <br> If applicable, what is your district doing to mitigate the staffing shortages? |  |  |  |  |  |
| Substitutes for <br> certified staff <br> If applicable, what is your district doing t | mitigate the staf | ortages? |  |  |  |

10. Has your district experienced any classified staffing shortages not described in the previous questions?

- Yes
- No

If you answered yes, what was/were the classified staffing shortage area(s) and how many positions were unfilled at the beginning of the 2022-2023 school year and now?
11. Is your district currently outsourcing any positions with an outside agency? For example, custodians, food service, etc. Please do not include contract staff such as behavior consultants or nurses.

- Yes
- No

If yes, what jobs and what has been the impact?
12. In the past, has your district discontinued any strategies that were previously in place to mitigate staffing shortages?

- Yes
- No

If yes, please describe the strategy and explain why it is no longer in place.

## Substitute Teachers

13. What is the daily rate of pay for substitute teachers in your district for fiscal year 2022-2023?

- Rank IV - 64 credit hours or more
- Rank III - Bachelor's Degree
- Rank II - Master's Degree
- Rank I - Master's degree plus 30 additional hours
- Retired teacher substitute

14. Does your district provide any substitute teacher incentive pay? For example, paying more for high-demand substitute teaching positions, such as special education, chemistry, math, etc.; or working in a challenging school?

- Yes
- No

If yes, please explain
15. Currently, how many full-time substitute teachers does your district employ? (Full-time substitute teachers are paid according to the full-time teacher salary schedule and receive all employee benefits a regular teacher receives. This does not include long-term substitutes.)

## Number Of Unfilled Positions

16. For each of the positions listed below, please indicate how many unfilled staff positions your district had on the first day of school for students in school year 2022-2023.

- Bus drivers
- Bus aides
- Mechanics
- Psychologists
- Speech therapists
- Occupational therapists
- Physical therapists
- School nurses
- Custodians
- Maintenance workers
- Food service workers
- Paraeducators (instructional aides) for special education students
- Paraeducators (instructional aides) for regular education students
- School resource officers
- Principals
- Assistant principals
- Bookkeepers
- Secretaries
- Classified substitutes
- Certified substitutes

17. For each of the positions listed below, please indicate how many unfilled staff positions your district currently has as of April 1, 2023.

- Bus drivers
- Bus aides
- Mechanics
- Psychologists
- Speech therapists
- Occupational therapists
- Physical therapists
- School nurses
- Custodians
- Maintenance workers
- Food service workers
- Paraeducators (instructional aides) for special education students
- Paraeducators (instructional aides) for regular education students
- School resource officers
- Classified substitutes
- Certified substitutes

18. Due to staffing shortages, how many certified staff members did your district retain for the 2022-2023 school year that would have otherwise been terminated or non-renewed in prior years due to poor performance? Comments (if applicable).
19. Due to staffing shortages how many classified staff members did your district retain for the 2022-2023 school year that would have otherwise been terminated or non-renewed in prior years due to poor performance? Comments (if applicable).

## Barriers For Recruiting And Retaining Staff And Possible Solutions

20. To what degree is each of the following a barrier to your district's ability to recruit classified staff?

|  | Not a <br> barrier | Minimal <br> barrier | Moderate <br> barrier |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Extreme <br> barrier |  |  |  |
| Geographic location |  |  |  |
| Salary insufficient compared to other districts |  |  |  |
| Salary insufficient compared to private industry |  |  |  |
| Benefits insufficient compared to private industry |  |  |  |
| Lack of qualified candidates |  |  |  |
| Student behavior |  |  |  |

Please describe any other factors that affect classified staff recruitment that are not listed above and estimate the degree to which each affects your district.
20. To what degree is each of the following a barrier to your district's ability to retain classified staff?

|  | Not a <br> barrier | Minimal <br> barrier | Moderate <br> barrier |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Extreme <br> barrier |  |  |  |
| Geographic location |  |  |  |
| Community and local support |  |  |  |
| Salary insufficient compared to other schools or districts |  |  |  |
| Salary insufficient compared to private industry |  |  |  |
| Benefits insufficient compared to private industry |  |  |  |
| Lack of qualified candidates |  |  |  |
| Student behavior |  |  |  |
| Work-life balance |  |  |  |

Please describe any other factors that affect classified staff retention that are not listed above and estimate the degree to which each affects your district.
22. To what degree is each of the following a barrier to your district's ability to recruit classroom teachers?

|  | Not a <br> barrier <br> barrier | Minimal <br> Moderate <br> barrier | Extreme <br> barrier |
| :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Geographic location |  |  |  |
| Salary insufficient compared to other districts |  |  |  |
| Salary insufficient compared to private industry |  |  |  |
| Benefits insufficient compared to private industry |  |  |  |
| Lack of qualified candidates, in general |  |  |  |
| Lack of qualified candidates, in particular subjects |  |  |  |
| Student behavior |  |  |  |

Please describe any other factors that affect certified staff recruitment that are not listed above and estimate the degree to which each affects your district.
23. Please describe any policies, practices, or strategies your district uses to recruit classroom teachers.
24. To what degree is each of the following a barrier to your district's ability to retain classroom teachers?

|  | Not a <br> barrier | Minimal <br> barrier | Moderate <br> barrier |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Extreme <br> barrier |  |  |  |
| Geographic location |  |  |  |
| Community and local support |  |  |  |
| Salary insufficient compared to other schools or districts |  |  |  |
| Salary insufficient compared to private industry |  |  |  |
| Benefits insufficient compared to private industry |  |  |  |
| Lack of qualified candidates |  |  |  |
| Student behavior |  |  |  |
| Work-life balance |  |  |  |

Please describe any other factors that affect certified staff retention that are not listed above and estimated the degree to which each affects your districts.
25. Please describe any policies, practices, or strategies your district uses to retain classroom teachers. For instance, financial assistance for continuing education, housing, reduced class sizes, or mentoring.
26. Does your district have a teacher mentoring program?

- Yes
- No

If yes, please describe.
27. On average, how often does your mentoring program provide the following?

|  | Less than once per month | Once per month | Several times per month | Once per week | Almost daily | N/A |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Developing lesson plans |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Being observed by a resource teacher/mentor |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Observing a resource teacher/mentor |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Analyzing student work |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Reviewing results of students' assessments |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Addressing student or classroom behavior issues |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Reflecting on and discussing the effectiveness of teachers' teaching |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Aligning lesson plans with the state curriculum and local curriculum |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Staffing Shortages

28. Does your district provide additional bonuses or stipends for certified or classified staff retention? Please do not include any one-time bonuses that were provided out of ESSER funds.

|  | Yes $\quad$ No |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Certified staff retention |  |  |
| If yes, please explain |  |  |
| Classified staff retention |  |  |
|  |  |  |

29. Which of the following additional benefits (paid by the local board of education and not paid by employees) does your district provide to all staff?

- Additional insurance for life, dental, or vision
- Gym or gym membership
- Free health care services available at district/school
- Other, please explain

30. How many new certified positions did your district create due to ESSER funding that would not have otherwise been created had these funds not been available?
31. Once ESSER funding is depleted, how many of these certified positions will be retained?
32. How many new classified positions did your district create due to ESSER funding that would not have otherwise been created had these funds not been available?
33. Once ESSER funding is depleted, how many of these classified positions will be retained?
34. How much money did your district allocate to schools for SBDM Section 6 funding this year?

- $\$ 100$ per ADA provided in budget language
- $\$ 143.50$ per ADA ( $3.5 \%$ of the SEEK guaranteed base per statute)
- Other. Please say how much per student.

35. Is your district working towards having an Option 9 teacher certification program?

- Yes
- No
- My district already has an Option 9 program.

If no, please describe the barriers to creating an Option 9 program.

## Districts With An Approved Option 9 Teacher Certification Program

36. Other than paying the salaries of classified employees, what forms of financial compensation are offered to participants in approved Option 9 programs in your district? Please check all that apply.

- The district pays a portion of the tuition of classified staff members enrolled in an approved Option 9 teacher certification program.
- The district pays the full tuition of classified staff members enrolled in an approved Option 9 teacher certification program.
- The district pays a stipend to classified staff members enrolled in an approved Option 9 teacher certification program.
- Classified staff members who are enrolled in an approved Option 9 program are eligible for bonuses if they teach in the district for a specified amount of time.
- Other (please specify)

37. Does your district have any contractual obligations for classified staff members who take part in an approved Option 9 teacher certification program? For example, if your district pays the tuition for Option 9 participants, they are contractually obligated to remain as teachers in your district for a specified amount of time.

- Yes, 1 year
- Yes, 2 years
- Yes, 3 years
- Yes, 4 years
- Yes, 5 years
- Yes, 6 or more years
- No

If yes, please explain.
38. Does your district limit participation in approved Option 9 teacher certification programs to certain certification fields? Please select all that apply.

- My district does not limit participation to certain fields
- Academically advanced
- Art
- Career and technical education
- Elementary education
- Early childhood
- English as a second language
- Health and physical fitness
- Language arts
- Math
- Music
- Science
- Social studies
- Special education
- World languages
- Other (please specify)


## SEEK Funding

39. For SY 2023-2024, districts will start receiving SEEK funds based on SY 2022-2023 AADA. Do you anticipate your district's SEEK funding decreasing due to your district's AADA going down?

- Yes
- No

40. How much money are you anticipating losing? (Dollar amounts only, please.)
41. How is your district handling the loss of funds?

## Overall

42. Please describe any policies, practices, or strategies your district uses or is considering to recruit classified staff that have not already been discussed.
43. Please describe any policies, practices, or strategies your district uses or is considering to recruit certified staff that have not already been discussed.
44. Do you have any suggested changes to state statutes or regulations that may help alleviate classified staffing problems?
45. Do you have any suggested changes to state statutes or regulations that may help alleviate certified staffing problems?

Thank you for completing the survey.

## Survey Sent To Principals

OEA sent a survey concerning staffing shortages to 1,151 principals, of which 581 responded. The response rate was 50.5 percent representing 84.8 percent of districts. Below is the text of the survey sent to the principals.

## Principal Survey

The Education Assessment and Accountability Review Subcommittee of the Kentucky General Assembly has directed the Office of Education Accountability (OEA) to study classified and certified staffing shortages along with what districts have done to recruit and retain classified and certified staff. To gain more information for the study, OEA is surveying all school principals concerning certified staffing shortages, all superintendents concerning classified staffing shortages, and a random sample of teachers.

This survey only addresses certified staff and should take about 20 minutes to complete.
Individual answers will be kept strictly confidential and will not be shared with your district central office. The final report will summarize aggregate responses and will not identify any individual respondent.

Please complete the survey by April 27, 2023.
If you have any questions, please contact Allison Stevens or Sabrina Cummins by calling (502) 564-8167 or via email at allison.stevens@lrc.ky.gov and sabrina.cummins@lrc.ky.gov.

We appreciate your time and information.

## Participant Information

1. Name and title of individual completing survey
2. District Name
3. How many total years have you been a principal?
4. How many years have you been a principal at this school?
5. Which grades are included in your school? There are several questions that are organized by school level (elementary school, middle school, and high school). Please only answer the questions for your school level. It is possible that your school may include more than one level. Please answer all questions for the levels included in your school.

- Elementary school
- Elementary and middle school
- Middle school
- Middle and high school
- High school
- Elementary, middle, and high school


## Certified Staffing Shortages

The questions below address shortages for teachers and other certified staff. These shortages are indicated by unfilled positions and include positions filled by professionals with irregular, provisional, temporary, or emergency certificates, and teachers teaching in program areas for which they are not certified.
"Satisfactory" is defined as applicants with appropriate certifications that meet your school's expectations of quality.

Please only answer for your school level. There are several questions that are organized by school level (elementary school, middle school, and high school). It is possible that your school may include more than one level. Please answer all questions for the levels included in your school.
6. For all school levels, in your experience, which best describes the supply of applicants in the following program areas at your school for the 2022-2023 school year?

|  | No available applicants | Applicants available but not satisfactory | Few satisfactory applicants | Generally enough satisfactory applicants | Abundance of satisfactory applicants | N/A |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| School counselors |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Library and media specialists |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

7. For all school levels, in your experience, which best describes the supply of teacher applicants in the following program areas at your school for the 2022-2023 school year?

|  | No <br> available <br> applicants | Applicants <br> available but <br> not satisfactory | Few <br> satisfactory <br> applicants | Generally <br> enough <br> satisfactory <br> applicants | Abundance of <br> satisfactory <br> applicants |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

8. For elementary schools, in your experience, which best describes the supply of teacher applicants in the following program areas at your school for the 2022-2023 school year?

|  | No available applicants | Applicants available but not satisfactory | Few satisfactory applicants | Generally enough satisfactory applicants | Abundance of satisfactory applicants | N/A |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Elementary education |  |  |  |  |  |  |

9. For middle schools, in your experience, which best describes the supply of teacher applicants in the following program areas at your school for the 2022-2023 school year?

|  | No | Applicants <br> available but <br> available | Few <br> not | Generally <br> enough <br> satisfactory <br> satisfactory <br> applicants | Abundance of <br> satisfactory <br> applicants |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

10. For high schools, in your experience, which best describes the supply of teacher applicants in the following program areas at your school for the 2022-2023 school year?

|  | No <br> available <br> applicants | Applicants <br> available but <br> not <br> satisfactory | Few <br> satisfactory <br> applicants | Generally <br> enough <br> satisfactory <br> applicants | Abundance of <br> satisfactory <br> applicants |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

11. Has your school experienced any shortages in the supply of certified applicants not described in the previous questions?

- Yes
- No

If you answered yes, what was the subject area(s)?

## Certified Staffing Shortages in the 2022-2023 School Year

The following questions should be answered for the 2022-2023 school year.
12. Did your school eliminate a class or classes to address a teacher shortage?

- Yes
- No
- N/A - My school has not experienced a shortage.

If yes, you answered yes, please list the class or classes.
13. Did your school use virtual classes to address a teacher shortage?

- Yes
- No
- N/A - My school has not experienced a shortage.

If yes, please explain.
14. Did your school combine classrooms or programs with another school to address teacher shortages? For example, combining emotional behavior disorders (EBD) or other exceptional child programs.

- Yes
- No
- N/A - My school has not experienced a shortage.

If you answered yes, please describe the program.
15. In the 2022-2023 school year, how often are classes with no teachers or substitutes covered by teachers giving up their planning period?

- Never
- Very rarely (a few times per year)
- Rarely (once per month)
- Sometimes (several times per month)
- Frequently (several times per week)
- Very frequently (several times per day)

16. Due to staffing shortages, did your district retain certified staff for the 2022-2023 school year that would have otherwise been terminated or non-renewed in prior years due to poor performance?

- Yes
- No
- N/A - My school has not experienced a shortage.

If you answered yes, how many?
17. Did your school increase class sizes to address a teacher shortage?

- Yes
- No

If you answered yes, which class(es)?
18. Please describe any additional effects of teacher shortages in your school.
19. Please describe any additional effects of school counselor shortages in your school.
20. Please describe any additional effects of librarian shortages in your school.

## Certified Staffing Shortages in the 2022-2023 School Year

21. For all school levels, which best describes the supply of applicants for the 2022-2023 school year compared to five years ago?

|  | Considerably <br> fewer <br> applicants | Fewer <br> applicants | About <br> the <br> same | More <br> applicants | Considerably <br> more <br> applicants |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| School counselors |  |  |  |  |  |
| Library and media specialists |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tutors/interventionists |  |  |  |  |  |

22. For all school levels, which best describes the supply of teacher applicants for the 20222023 school year compared to five years ago?

|  | Considerably <br> fewer <br> applicants | Fewer <br> applicants | About <br> the <br> same | More <br> applicants | Considerably <br> more <br> applicants | N/A |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| English as a second |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| language |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Exceptional children |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| World languages |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Art |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Music |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Physical education |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gifted and talented |  |  |  |  |  |  |

23. For elementary schools, which best describes the supply of teacher applicants for the 20222023 school year compared to five years ago?

|  | Considerably <br> fewer <br> applicants | Fewer <br> applicants | About <br> the <br> same | More <br> applicants | Considerably <br> more <br> applicants |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Elementary education |  |  |  |  |  |

24. For middle schools, which best describes the supply of teacher applicants for the 2022-2023 school year compared to five years ago?

|  | Considerably <br> fewer <br> applicants | Fewer <br> applicants | About <br> the <br> same | More <br> applicants | Considerably <br> more <br> applicants | N/A |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| English |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Math |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Science |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Social studies |  |  |  |  |  |  |

25. For high schools, which best describes the supply of teacher applicants for the 2022-2023 school year compared to five years ago?

|  | Considerably fewer applicants | Fewer applicants | About the same | More applicants | Considerably more applicants | N/A |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Biology |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Chemistry |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Earth science |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| English |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Health sciences |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Information technology |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Math |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Media arts |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Physics |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Social studies |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Recruitment and Retention of Certified Staff

26. To what extent does your school have staffing challenges related to recruitment and retention of teachers?

|  | Not a challenge | A small challenge | A medium challenge | A major challenge | A crisis |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Recruitment |  |  |  |  |  |
| Retention |  |  |  |  |  |

27. To what degree is each of the following a barrier to your school's ability to recruit teachers?

|  | Not a <br> barrier | Minimal <br> barrier | Moderate <br> barrier | Extreme <br> barrier |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Geographic location |  |  |  |  |
| Salary insufficient compared to private industry |  |  |  |  |
| Benefits insufficient compared to private industry |  |  |  |  |
| Salary insufficient compared to other districts |  |  |  |  |
| Lack of qualified candidates, in general |  |  |  |  |
| Lack of qualified candidates, in particular subjects |  |  |  |  |
| Student behavior |  |  |  |  |
| Lack of respect for teacher from administrators |  |  |  |  |
| Lack of respect for teacher from parents |  |  |  |  |

Please describe any other factors that affect teacher recruitment that are not listed above and estimate the degree to which each affects your school.
28. Which of the following strategies does your school/district use to recruit teachers? Select all that apply.

- Hire alternatively certified teachers
- Hire emergency certified teachers
- Hire retired teachers
- Hire Teach for Kentucky teachers
- Host district job fairs
- Visit college job fairs
- Advertise on social media
- Recruit nationally
- Recruit high school students to enter the teaching profession
- Recruit from the local community
- Help pay off student loans
- Offer scholarships or tuition reimbursement
- Offer teacher residency programs
- Extra pay for teachers working in an underserved school
- Extra pay for teachers working in a CSI school
- District pays for teacher certification renewals
- District pays for teacher background checks
- District pays for teacher physicals
- Provide internal teacher mentoring programs
- Offer affordable housing

Other (please specify)
29. To what degree is each of the following a barrier to your school's ability to retain teachers?

|  | Not a <br> barrier | Minimal <br> barrier | Moderate <br> barrier |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Extreme <br> barrier |  |  |  |
| Geographic location |  |  |  |
| Community and local support |  |  |  |
| Salary insufficient compared to private industry |  |  |  |
| Benefits insufficient compared to private industry |  |  |  |
| Salary insufficient compared to other districts |  |  |  |
| Lack of qualified candidates, in general |  |  |  |
| Lack of qualified candidates in particular subjects |  |  |  |
| Lack of respect for teachers from administrators |  |  |  |
| Lack of respect for teachers from parents |  |  |  |
| Lack of respect for teaches from local community |  |  |  |
| Work-life balance feachers from society |  |  |  |

Please describe any other factors that affect teacher retention that are not listed above and estimate the degree to which each affects your school.
30. Please describe any policies, practices, or strategies your school/district uses to retain teachers. For instance, financial assistance for continuing education, housing, reduced class sizes, or mentoring.
31. In the past, has your school tried any strategies to mitigate teaching shortages that have not worked?

- Yes
- No

If yes, please explain.
32. In general, what has been the change in the quality of beginning teachers from teacher preparation programs for the 2022-2023 school year compared to five years ago?

- Much worse
- Worse
- About the same
- Better
- Much better
- N/A

33. How many classroom teacher positions are currently unfilled and being taught by the following?

- Long-term substitutes
- Substitute teachers (not long-term)
- Teachers teaching during their planning periods
- Combined classrooms with one teacher
- Central office staff
- Virtual classes
- Other, please explain and specify how many

34. Do you have any teacher certification issues related to recruitment and/or retention of out-ofstate teachers?

|  | Yes | No |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Recruitment |  |  |
| Retention |  |  |

If yes, please explain.

## Overall

35. Do you have any additional comments regarding teacher shortages?
36. Do you have any suggested changes to state statutes or regulations that may help alleviate certified staffing problems?

Thank you for completing the survey.

## Survey Sent To Teachers

OEA sent a survey concerning staffing shortages to a random sample of 800 teachers, of which 261 responded. The response rate was 32.8 percent. Below is the text of the survey sent to the teachers.

## Teacher Staff Shortages

The Education Assessment and Accountability Review Subcommittee of the Kentucky General Assembly has directed the Office of Education Accountability (OEA) to study classified and certified staffing shortages along with what districts have done to recruit and retain classified and certified staff. To gain more information for the study, OEA is surveying school teachers concerning teacher staffing shortages.

This survey should take about 15 minutes to complete.
Individual answers will be kept strictly confidential and will not be shared with your principal or district central office. The final report will summarize aggregate responses and will not identify any individual respondent.

Please complete the survey by April 27, 2023.
If you have any questions, please contact Sabrina Cummins or Allison Stevens by calling (502) $564-8167$ or via email at sabrina.cummins@lrc.ky.gov and allison.stevens@lrc.ky.gov.

We appreciate your time and information.

## Participant Information

1. District Name
2. Please mark all grades you currently teach

- Pre-kindergarten
- Kindergarten
- $1^{\text {st }}$ grade
- $2^{\text {nd }}$ grade
- $3^{\text {rd }}$ grade
- $4^{\text {th }}$ grade
- $5^{\text {th }}$ grade
- $6^{\text {th }}$ grade
- $7^{\text {th }}$ grade
- $8^{\text {th }}$ grade
- $9^{\text {th }}$ grade
- $10^{\text {th }}$ grade
- $11^{\text {th }}$ grade
- $12^{\text {th }}$ grade

3. Do you have tenure?

- Yes
- No

4. Which subjects do you teach?

- Elementary education
- Biology
- Chemistry
- Earth science
- English
- Health science
- Information technology
- Math
- Media arts
- Physics
- Science
- Social studies
- English as a second language
- Exceptional children
- World language
- Art
- Music
- Physical education
- Gifted and talented
- Other (please specify)

5. Are you a special education classroom teacher?

- Yes
- No


## Working Conditions

6. To what extent do you agree that you are paid a fair amount for the work you do?

- Strongly disagree
- Disagree
- Neither agree nor disagree
- Agree
- Strongly agree

7. Based on district salary schedule, to what extent do you agree that your salary growth potential in the future is adequate?

- Strongly disagree
- Disagree
- Neither agree nor disagree
- Agree
- Strongly agree

8. How satisfied are you with the following?

|  | Very <br> dissatisfied | Somewhat <br> dissatisfied | Neither dissatisfied <br> nor satisfied | Somewhat <br> satisfied | Very <br> satisfied |
| :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Current class size |  |  |  |  |  |
| Class makeup (students with <br> IEPs, 504 s, behavior issues, etc.) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Room size given the number of |  |  |  |  |  |
| students in the class |  |  |  |  |  |
| Your input in the creation of <br> student groups/classes |  |  |  |  |  |

9. Which kinds of support did you receive in your pre-service teacher training?

- Aligning instructional goals and activities with Kentucky's academic and content standards
- Using assessment data to inform instruction
- Clearly communicating learning goals to students
- Applying knowledge of how students learn to inform instruction
- Differentiating instruction to support the learning needs of all students
- Using strategies for effective classroom management
- Using a variety of diagnostic, formative, and summative assessments
- Understanding students from diverse cultures, language skills, and experiences
- Using technology to enhance teaching and student learning
- My program collected evidence of my performance on multiple measures to monitor my progress
- My program provided integrated field experiences that supported by development as an effective teacher focused on student learning
- My program provided field experiences in a variety of settings (urban, suburban, rural)
- My program provided cooperating teachers who supported me through observation and conferences
- My program provided university supervisors who supported me through observation and conferences
- My program provided opportunities to work with diverse students (including gifted students, students with disabilities, etc.)
- Faculty integrated diversity-related subject matter within coursework
- Faculty used technology to facilitate teaching and learning

10. In general, do you think you were properly prepared to teach the students attending your school based on the pre-service training you received? For example, your college classes, your student teaching experience, etc.

- Yes
- No

If no, please explain.
11. As a beginning teacher, which kinds of supports did you receive from your school/district?

- Formally assigned mentor
- Seminars specifically designed for new teachers
- Reduced workload
- Common planning time with other teachers
- Release time to observe other teachers
- Formal time to meet with mentor during school hours
- Orientation for new teachers
- Access to professional learning communities where I could discuss concerns with other teacher(s)
- Regular communication with principals, other administrators, or department chair
- Participation in the KTIP program
- I received no additional support as a new teacher

Other (please specify)
12. In general, do you think you were properly prepared to teach the students attending your school based on the mentoring program your school offers?

- Yes
- No
- N/A

13. Do you currently have a second job outside the school district?

- Yes
- No

14. Do you currently have a second job inside the school district for which you are paid? Please select which job(s) you currently have.

- I do not have a second job inside the school district
- Coach
- Bus driver
- Tutoring
- Other (please specify)

15. Are you satisfied with the amount of planning time you are provided?

- Yes
- No
- I currently don't have a planning period

16. In the 2022-2023 school year, how often are classes with no teachers or substitutes covered by teachers giving up their planning period?

- Never
- Very rarely (a few times per year)
- Rarely (once per month)
- Sometimes (several times per month)
- Frequently (several times per week)
- Very frequently (several times per day)

17. Does your district pay teachers to give up their planning period to cover classes?

- Yes
- No

If you answered yes, how much?
18. To what extent have the following external factors had an effect on your desire to stay in the teaching profession?

|  | Strong influence <br> to leave | Influence <br> to leave | No <br> influence | Influence <br> to stay | Strong influence <br> to stay |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Overall respect for the profession |  |  |  |  |  |
| Community support |  |  |  |  |  |
| Parental support at your school |  |  |  |  |  |
| Parental involvement at your |  |  |  |  |  |
| school |  |  |  |  |  |

Please describe any other external factors that have influenced your desire to stay in the teaching profession that are not listed above and estimate the degree to which each affects you.
19. To what extent have the following internal factors had an effect on your desire to stay in the teaching profession?

|  | Strong <br> influence to <br> leave | Influence <br> to leave | No <br> influence |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Influence <br> to stay | influence to <br> stay |  |  |
| Support from school leadership |  |  |  |
| Support from district leadership |  |  |  |
| Teacher benefits |  |  |  |
| Teacher pay |  |  |  |
| Teacher professional development |  |  |  |
| Relationships with students |  |  |  |
| Class size |  |  |  |
| Principals support with student |  |  |  |
| discipline |  |  |  |
| Support for handing students |  |  |  |
| mental/emotional health |  |  |  |
| Support for handling your own |  |  |  |
| mental/emotional health |  |  |  |
| Feeling safe at my school |  |  |  |
| Student discipline |  |  |  |
| Diversity, equity, and inclusion |  |  |  |
| initiatives |  |  |  |
| Time off during summer, breaks, and |  |  |  |
| holidays |  |  |  |
| Relationships with coworkers |  |  |  |
| Desire to teach |  |  |  |
| Student-teacher interactions |  |  |  |

Please describe any other internal factors that have influenced your desire to stay in the teaching profession that are not listed above and estimate the degree to which each affects you.
20. To what extent have the following factors had an effect on teachers' decisions to leave the profession in Kentucky since 2020?
\(\left.$$
\begin{array}{llll}\hline & \begin{array}{l}\text { Strong influence } \\
\text { to leave }\end{array} & \begin{array}{l}\text { Influence } \\
\text { to leave }\end{array} & \begin{array}{l}\text { No } \\
\text { influence }\end{array} \\
\begin{array}{l}\text { Influence } \\
\text { to stay }\end{array}
$$ \& <br>
influence to <br>

stay\end{array}\right]\)| Large class size |
| :--- |
| Overall lack of respect for the |
| profession |
| Lack of support form leadership |
| Low teacher pay |
| Low teacher benefits |
| Student behavior |
| Lack of professional development |
| Lack of funding for classroom |
| supplies |
| Teacher burnout |
| Safety concerns |
| Pandemic stress |
| Lack of mental support for |
| students |
| Lack of mental support for |
| teachers |
| Too much paperwork |
| Higher paid position within the |
| teaching profession |
| Higher paid position outside of the |
| teaching profession |
| Parent-teacher interactions |

Please describe any other factors that have influenced teachers' decisions to leave the teaching profession that are not listed above and estimate the degree to which each affects you.
21. How likely are the following events as they relate to your future professional plans?

|  | Extremely <br> unlikely | Unlikely | Neutral | Likely <br> Extremely <br> likely |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Continuing to teach in my current school district |  |  |  |  |
| Continuing to teach, but in another school district |  |  |  |  |
| Pursuing a role in education administration |  |  |  |  |
| Retiring in the next 3 years |  |  |  |  |
| Leaving the field of education |  |  |  |  |

22. If more resources were available, which of the following would you choose in your school? Please select your top three preferences from the options below.

- Additional mental health support for staff
- Additional mental health support for students
- Additional social worker
- Additional full time nurse
- Additional full time counselor
- Additional full time tutor
- Additional full time paraeducator in your
- classroom
- Curriculum specialist
- Behavior interventionist
- School resource officer
- Readily available substitute coverage
- Additional duty free planning period/teams
- Balanced or more even class sizes
- Five fewer students per classroom
- More money for supplies
- 5 percent raise
- Other (please specify)


## Student Behavior

23. Disruptive behaviors from students have $\qquad$ from the 2019-2020 school year to the 20222023 school year.

- Decreased
- Stayed the same
- Increased
- N/A

24. How often do you observe the following behavioral disruptions?

|  | Never | Very rarely (a few times per year) | Rarely (once per month) | Sometimes (several times per month) | Frequently (several times per week) | Very frequently (several times per day) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Absenteeism |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Emotional disconnect/unresponsiveness |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Using unapproved technologies during class time (phones, tablets, earbuds, etc.) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fleeing a classroom unexpectedly |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tantrums |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Opposition towards adults |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Verbal abuse or threats towards a student |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Verbal abuse or threats towards a teacher or other school personnel |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bully another student(s) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Physical violence towards self (i.e., self-harm) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Physical violence towards another student |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Physical violence towards a teacher or other school personnel |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Use of unauthorized or illegal substances (vapes, THC, tobacco products, etc.) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other (please specify) |  |  |  |  |  |  |

25. Does you school have a building-level team that meets regularly to analyze behavior and develop intervention plans for students with chronic behavior problems?

- Yes
- No
- Unsure


## Support From School Administrators

26. My school administration responds $\qquad$ when faced with a behavior incident.

|  | Strongly disagree | Disagree | Neither agree <br> nor disagree | Agree |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | Strongly agree |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Quickly |  |  |  |
| Appropriately |  |  |  |
| According to policy |  |  |  |

27. How sure are you that, if you report unsafe behaviors, they will be taken care of at your school?

- Not at all sure
- Slightly sure
- Somewhat sure
- Quite sure
- Extremely sure

28. How realistic are your administrators' expectations of you in terms of time? In other words, how reasonable are your assigned tasks compared with how much time you are given to complete them?

- Totally unreasonable
- Usually unreasonable
- It varies
- Mostly reasonable
- Consistently reasonable

29. How often does your principal seek input from teachers on decisions that would impact the work teachers do?

- Never
- Almost never
- Occasionally/sometimes
- Almost every time
- Every time

30. How much do you feel school administrators value your opinions?

- Not at all
- A little bit
- Some
- Quite a bit
- A tremendous amount

31. I like working at this school.

- Strongly disagree
- Disagree
- Neither agree nor disagree
- Agree
- Strongly agree


## Support From District Administration

32. How often do district administrators visit your school to see what is going on in the classroom?

- Never
- Very rarely (once per year)
- Rarely (a few times per year)
- Sometimes (several times per month)
- Frequently (several times per week)

33. To what extent do you agree or disagree that district administrators listen to the needs of teachers?

- Strongly disagree
- Disagree
- Neither agree nor disagree
- Agree
- Strongly agree

34. My district provides more $\qquad$ to schools according to student and school needs.
$\left.\begin{array}{lllll}\hline & \begin{array}{c}\text { Strongly } \\ \text { disagree }\end{array} & \text { Disagree } & \begin{array}{c}\text { Neither agree } \\ \text { nor disagree }\end{array} & \text { Agree }\end{array} \begin{array}{c}\text { Strongly } \\ \text { agree }\end{array}\right]$
35. Our district administrators are committed to finding fair solutions to problems at this school.

- Strongly disagree
- Disagree
- Neither agree nor disagree
- Agree
- Strongly agree


## Support From Parents And Guardians

36. How satisfied are you with parent involvement?

- Very dissatisfied
- Dissatisfied
- Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
- Satisfied
- Very satisfied

37. How responsive are parents/guardians to teachers' concerns or feedback?

- Not responsive
- Slightly responsive
- Somewhat responsive
- Moderately responsive
- Extremely responsive

38. How engaged are parents/guardians with their child's learning?

- Not at all engaged
- Slightly engaged
- Somewhat engaged
- Moderately engaged
- Extremely engaged

39. Do parents/guardians take responsibility for their child's achievement at this school?

- Yes
- No


## Overall

40. Do you regret becoming a teacher?

- Yes
- No

Please explain.
41. Do you have any additional comments regarding teacher shortages?
42. Do you have any suggested strategies that may help address teacher shortages?

Thank you for completing the survey.

## Appendix B

## Data Notes

## Schools Included Within Report

This report includes A1 schools in analyses and surveys. An A1 school is a stand-alone school with a principal and may establish a school-based decision-making council.

## KYSTATS Workforce Status And Industry Employment

Chapter 2 discusses teacher salaries and wage data for individual teachers who left the teaching profession for the private sector. OEA staff analyzed wage data provided by the Kentucky Center for Statistics (KYSTATS) and found that 65 percent of teachers who left the teaching profession in 2019 were earning approximately $\$ 5,000$ less in the private sector in 2022. ${ }^{\text {a }}$

KYSTATS was only able to provide information about former Kentucky teachers after leaving the teaching profession in Kentucky. This means that former teachers may be teaching or working in another state, but this would not appear in the data. However, as this report sought to capture teaching shortage in Kentucky, this still represents teachers who are no longer available in Kentucky.

Homegrown Kentucky Education Personnel. Chapter 2 discusses Kentucky graduates who later worked in Kentucky education. KYSTATS provided information on students that graduated from Kentucky high schools between 2009 and 2015, and professional staffing data (PSD) and classified staffing data (CSD) for those students who returned to work in Kentucky education between 2013 and 2022. Students over the age of 17 by Oct. 1, $11^{\text {th }}$ grade, and $12^{\text {th }}$ grade graduates were included in this analysis. When determining the primary position held by CSD employees, the primary position was determined using the highest annual pay per position. The count of PSD employees used FTE and individuals could hold partial positions. The analysis matched each graduate's district as a student to the districts they were later employed in to determine if graduates returned to work in Kentucky education. Table B. 1 and B. 2 show the positions within each category used in the analysis.

[^40]
## Table B. 1 <br> Classified Job Class Code Categories

| Job Class Code | Description | Report category |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 0150 | Instructional Coordinator | Coordinator/consultant |
| 0170 | Instructional TV Coordinator | Coordinator/consultant |
| 0230 | Academic Program Consultant | Coordinator/consultant |
| 2020 | Preschool Coordinate/Supervise | Coordinator/consultant |
| 2210 | Resource Consultant | Coordinator/consultant |
| 2230 | Exceptional Childhood Consultant | Coordinator/consultant |
| 2350 | Elementary Consultant | Coordinator/consultant |
| 2030 | Primary Classroom Instructor | Classroom teacher |
| 2040 | Elementary Classroom Instructor | Classroom teacher |
| 2050 | Middle School Classroom Instructor | Classroom teacher |
| 1050 | Guidance Counselor | Guidance counselor |
| 2025 | Kindergarten Instructor | Classroom teacher |
| 0290 | Other Central Office Positions | Central office |
| 1060 | Media Librarian | Library |
| 2010 | Preschool Classroom Instructor | Classroom teacher |
| 0065 | Dean of Students | School administration |
| 1010 | School Principal | School administration |
| 1020 | School Vice Principal | School administration |
| 0250 | School Psychologist | School administration |
| 2060 | High School Classroom Instructor | Classroom teacher |
| 0130 | School Health Coordinator | Student support |
| 0255 | Speech Therapist | Student support |
| 0270 | School Social Worker | Student support |
| 2070 | Job Training Instructor | Other teacher |
| 2080 | Local Career and Technical Instructor | CTE teacher |
| 2090 | Instructor Test Title I | Other teacher |
| 2095 | Exceptional Child Instructor | Exceptional child teacher |
| 2096 | Homebound Teacher | Other teacher |
| 2099 | Substitute Teacher | Substitute teacher |
| 2100 | Gifted \& Talented Instructor | Gifted and talented teacher |
| 2211 | Technology Resource Teacher | Other teacher |
|  |  |  |

## Table B. 2 <br> Certified Job Class Code Categories

| Job Class Code | Description | Report category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 7102 | Public Information Officer | Communications |
| 7108 | Writer/ Photographer | Communications |
| 7110 | Copy Specialist /Writer | Communications |
| 7112 | Graphic Artist II | Communications |
| 7114 | Graphic Artist I | Communications |
| 7124 | Printing Assistant I | Communications |
| 7161 | Accounting Manager | Fiscal |
| 7162 | Accounting Supervisor | Fiscal |
| 7163 | Account Clerk III | Fiscal |
| 7164 | Account Clerk II | Fiscal |
| 7165 | Account Clerk I | Fiscal |
| 7166 | Treasurer | Fiscal |
| 7176 | Lead Property Records Auditor | Fiscal |
| 7181 | Financial Analyst | Fiscal |
| 7183 | Funding Services Specialist | Fiscal |
| 7184 | Director of Finance III (Graduate degree or CPA) | Fiscal |
| 7185 | Director of Finance II (Bachelor's degree) | Fiscal |
| 7186 | Director of Finance I (High School diploma) | Fiscal |
| 7191 | Payroll Clerk II | Fiscal |
| 7192 | Payroll Clerk I | Fiscal |
| 7205 | Food Service Account Clerk | Food Services |
| 7211 | Food Service Manager II | Food Services |
| 7212 | Food Service Manager I | Food Services |
| 7213 | Lunchroom Monitor | Food Services |
| 7221 | Food Service Operations Coordinator added January $2016$ | Food Services |
| 7222 | Food Service Supervisor II | Food Services |
| 7224 | Food Service Program Assistant | Food Services |
| 7232 | Lead Food Service Assistant I | Food Services |
| 7233 | Food Service Assistant II | Food Services |
| 7234 | Food Service Assistant I | Food Services |
| 7241 | Cook/Baker | Food Services |
| 7262 | Registered Nurse | Health |
| 7263 | School Nurse | Health |
| 7271 | Local District Health Coordinator | Health |
| 7272 | Health Services Technician | Health |
| 7273 | Health Services Assistant | Health |
| 7289 | Clinical Psychologist | Health |
| 7291 | Physical/Occupation Therapist | Health |
| 7292 | Therapy Assistant | Health |
| 7293 | Speech Language Pathology Asst | Health |
| 7294 | Speech Language Pathologist | Health |
| 7301 | Community Relations Specialist | Instructional |
| 7312 | Instructor I | Instructional |
| 7313 | Instructor II | Instructional |
| 7314 | Instructor III | Instructional |
| 7315 | Performance Specialist | Instructional |
| 7316 | Instructional Asst-Bilingual | Instructional |
| 7317 | Instructional Monitor I | Instructional |
| 7318 | Instructional Assistant II | Instructional |


| Job Class Code | Description | Report category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 7319 | Instructional Monitor II | Instructional |
| 7320 | Instructional Assistant I | Instructional |
| 7321 | Instructional Assistant - High School | Instructional |
| 7322 | Child Develop Center Supervisor-Medical | Instructional |
| 7324 | Child Development Center Supervisor | Instructional |
| 7326 | Child Develop Center Asst Supervisor | Instructional |
| 7328 | Diagnostic/Assessment Counselor | Instructional |
| 7332 | Program Specialist I | Instructional |
| 7333 | Program Specialist II | Instructional |
| 7334 | Program Assistant I | Instructional |
| 7335 | Program Assistant II | Instructional |
| 7336 | Educational Interpreter II | Instructional |
| 7337 | Program Specialist III | Instructional |
| 7338 | Educational Interpreter I | Instructional |
| 7339 | Educational Interpreter III | Instructional |
| 7342 | School Home Community Liaison | Instructional |
| 7344 | Athletic Director | Instructional |
| 7345 | Assistant Coach I | Instructional |
| 7346 | Assistant Coach II | Instructional |
| 7347 | Head Coach | Instructional |
| 7348 | Camp Counselor | Instructional |
| 7349 | Preschool Associate Teacher I | Instructional |
| 7350 | Preschool Associate Teacher II | Instructional |
| 7351 | Preschool Associate Teacher III | Instructional |
| 7361 | Media Technician | Library/Media |
| 7362 | Library Media Clerk | Library/Media |
| 7363 | Media Producer/Tech Coordinator | Library/Media |
| 7411 | Construction Inspector | Maintenance |
| 7424 | HVAC Technician | Maintenance |
| 7435 | Maintenance Supervisor | Maintenance |
| 7437 | Preventive Maintenance Technician - HVAC | Maintenance |
| 7441 | Lead Maintenance Technician | Maintenance |
| 7442 | Maintenance Technician IV | Maintenance |
| 7443 | Maintenance Technician III | Maintenance |
| 7444 | Maintenance Technician II | Maintenance |
| 7445 | Maintenance Technician I | Maintenance |
| 7447 | Maintenance Worker II | Maintenance |
| 7448 | Maintenance Worker I | Maintenance |
| 7449 | Maintenance Apprentice | Maintenance |
| 7464 | Director II | Management |
| 7465 | Director I | Management |
| 7466 | School Food Service Director I | Food Services |
| 7467 | School Food Service Director II | Food Services |
| 7471 | Coordinator VI | Management |
| 7472 | Coordinator V | Management |
| 7473 | Coordinator IV | Management |
| 7474 | Coordinator III | Management |
| 7475 | Coordinator II | Management |
| 7476 | Coordinator I | Management |
| 7488 | Family Resource Center Coordinator VI | Management |
| 7489 | Family Resource Center Coordinator V | Management |
| 7490 | Family Resource Center Coordinator IV | Management |
| 7491 | Family Resource Center Coordinator III | Management |


| Job Class Code | Description | Report category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 7492 | Family Resource Center Coordinator II | Management |
| 7493 | Family Resource Center Coordinator I | Management |
| 7501 | Chief Information Officer, CIO | MIS |
| 7502 | Administrative Analyst | MIS |
| 7503 | Asst Dir/Sys Develop User Supt | MIS |
| 7504 | Technical Support Manager | MIS |
| 7505 | User Support Manager | MIS |
| 7512 | Systems Analyst I | MIS |
| 7513 | Systems Analyst II | MIS |
| 7514 | Computer Programmer I | MIS |
| 7515 | Computer Programmer II | MIS |
| 7516 | Database Administrator | MIS |
| 7522 | Data Communications Specialist | MIS |
| 7523 | LAN Technician | MIS |
| 7524 | Lead Computer Maintenance Technician | MIS |
| 7525 | Computer Maintenance Technician | MIS |
| 7526 | Computer Lab Technician | MIS |
| 7527 | Computer Training Specialist | MIS |
| 7531 | Microcomputer Software Tech I | MIS |
| 7533 | Microcomputer Tech Specialist | MIS |
| 7534 | Microcomputer Specialist | MIS |
| 7535 | Microcomputer Resource Technic | MIS |
| 7536 | Student Data Specialist | MIS |
| 7537 | Computer Operations Supervisor | MIS |
| 7549 | Data Control Clerk | MIS |
| 7602 | Custodial Services Manager | Operations |
| 7603 | Custodial Services Trainer | Operations |
| 7605 | Custodial Supervisor | Operations |
| 7606 | Lead Custodian Service Worker | Operations |
| 7607 | Lead Custodian | Operations |
| 7609 | Custodian | Operations |
| 7625 | Lead Grounds Worker I | Operations |
| 7626 | Grounds Worker III | Operations |
| 7627 | Grounds Worker II | Operations |
| 7628 | Grounds Worker I | Operations |
| 7634 | Utility Worker I | Operations |
| 7651 | Insurance Clerk I | Personnel |
| 7660 | Personnel Specialist | Personnel |
| 7661 | Personnel Assistant | Personnel |
| 7665 | Employee Benefit Specialist | Personnel |
| 7675 | Data Management Technician | Personnel |
| 7685 | Substitute Teacher Center Supervisor | Personnel |
| 7724 | Purchasing Technician | Purchasing |
| 7732 | Shipping \& Receiving Clerk | Purchasing |
| 7761 | Secretary to the Superintendent | Secretarial/Clerical |
| 7762 | Administrative Secretary I | Secretarial/Clerical |
| 7763 | Legal Secretary | Secretarial/Clerical |
| 7764 | Medical Secretary | Secretarial/Clerical |
| 7765 | Administrative Secretary II | Secretarial/Clerical |
| 7767 | Community Liaison/Adm Assistant | Secretarial/Clerical |
| 7771 | Secretary II | Secretarial/Clerical |
| 7772 | Secretary I | Secretarial/Clerical |
| 7773 | School Secretary I-High School | Secretarial/Clerical |


| Job Class Code | Description | Report category |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 7774 | School Secretary I-Middle | Secretarial/Clerical |
| 7775 | School Secretary I-Elementary | Secretarial/Clerical |
| 7776 | Staff Support Secretary | Secretarial/Clerical |
| 7777 | School Secretary II-Elementary | Secretarial/Clerical |
| 7778 | School Secretary II-High School | Secretarial/Clerical |
| 7779 | School Secretary II-Middle | Secretarial/Clerical |
| 7781 | Clerical Assistant III | Secretarial/Clerical |
| 7782 | Clerical Assistant II | Secretarial/Clerical |
| 7783 | Clerical Assistant I | Secretarial/Clerical |
| 7784 | Clerk | Secretarial/Clerical |
| 7785 | Mail Clerk | Secretarial/Clerical |
| 7786 | Project Clerk | Secretarial/Clerical |
| 7791 | Receptionist | Secretarial/Clerical |
| 7824 | Law Enforcement Officer | Security/Law Enforcement |
| 7825 | Law Enforcement Monitor | Security/Law Enforcement |
| 7830 | School Ground Monitor | Security/Law Enforcement |
| 7831 | Safety Inspector | Security/Law Enforcement |
| 7861 | Attendance Supervisor | Student Services |
| 7862 | Attendance Specialist | Student Services |
| 7863 | Attendance Data Technician | Student Services |
| 7871 | Career Planner | Student Services |
| 7872 | Employment Training Specialist | Student Services |
| 7873 | Employment Training Assistant | Student Services |
| 7881 | Student Assistance Coordinator | Student Services |
| 7882 | Social Worker | Student Services |
| 7885 | Registrar | Student Services |
| 7886 | Migrant Recruiter | Student Services |
| 7908 | Dispatcher | Transportation |
| 7911 | Vehicle Maintenance Manager | Transportation |
| 7912 | Vehicle Maintenance Supervisor | Transportation |
| 7913 | Vehicle Maintenance Assistant | Transportation |
| 7914 | Lead Vehicle Mechanic | Transportation |
| 7915 | Vehicle Mechanic II | Transportation |
| 7916 | Vehicle Mechanic I | Transportation |
| 7917 | Vehicle Maintenance Attendant | Transportation |
| 7934 | Third Party Examiner | Transportation |
| 7940 | Mid-day Bus Driver | Transportation |
| 7941 | Bus Driver | Transportation |
| 7942 | Bus Monitor | Transportation |
| 7943 | Bus Monitor-Exceptional Children | Transportation |
| 7963 | Delivery Driver | Warehouse |
| 7983 | Warehouse Worker II | Warehouse |
| 7984 | Warehouse Worker I | Warehouse |

## Appendix C

## OEA Teacher Survey Results

The OEA Survey was sent to approximately 800 teachers chosen randomly and 261 teachers responded for a response rate of 32.6 percent. Because the response rate and number of teachers responding were so low, results are not included in the report chapters. This appendix includes teacher responses to survey items. For each response, percentages are calculated based on the total answers for that particular question, excluding N/A responses. Findings from the OEA teacher survey are shown in this appendix.

## OEA Teacher Survey Findings

Most teachers (78.0 percent) disagree or strongly disagree that they are paid a fair amount for the work they do.

Most teachers ( 71.4 percent) disagree of strongly disagree that their salary growth potential in the future is adequate based on district salary schedule.

Teachers reported being very or somewhat satisfied with their current class size ( 54.3 percent) and room size given the number of students in the class ( 52.7 percent) than with their class makeup ( 37.6 percent) and their input in the creation of student groups/classes ( 34.4 percent).

Preservice Teacher Supports. Teachers were asked about 17 different kinds of pre-service teacher training supports, as shown in Table C. 1 below. Teachers could select more than one support.

## Table C. 1

Pre-Service Teacher Training Supports
Received By Teachers, 2023

| Pre-Service Teacher Training Support | Percent |
| :--- | :--- |
| My program provided university supervisors who supported me through observation and conferences | $69.4 \%$ |
| My program provided cooperating teachers who supported me through observation and conferences | 68.0 |
| Aligning instructional goals and activities with Kentucky's academic content standards | 64.9 |
| Using assessment data to inform instruction | 62.6 |
| Using strategies for effective classroom management | 62.6 |
| Differentiating instruction to support the learning needs of all students | 62.2 |
| Clearly communicating learning goals to students | 61.3 |
| Applying knowledge of how students learn to inform instruction | 59.9 |
| My program provided integrated field experiences that supported by development as an effective | 58.6 |
| teacher focused on student learning | 58.1 |
| My program collected evidence of my performance on multiple measures to monitor my progress | 57.2 |
| Using a variety of diagnostic, formative, and summative assessments | 55.4 |
| Using technology to enhance teaching and student learning | 51.8 |
| Faculty used technology to facilitate teaching and learning | 50.9 |
| My program provided opportunities to work with diverse students (including gifted students, students | 43.7 |
| with disabilities, etc.) | 36.0 |
| Understanding students from diverse cultures, language skills, and experiences | 26.6 |
| My program provided field experiences in a variety of settings (urban, suburban, rural) | 222 |
| Total teachers answering section |  |

Source: OEA 2023 teacher survey.
District Supports For New Teachers. Approximately one-third (36.7 percent) of teachers thought they were properly prepared to teach the students attending their school based on the pre-service training they received, such as college classes, student teaching experiences, etc. In general, the more training a teacher received, the more prepared they felt. Table C. 2 shows the pre-service supports teachers reported receiving. When asked to explain why they did not feel prepared by their pre-service training, many teachers commented on student behavior, classroom management skills, teaching exceptional children, stress and mental health, and work-life balance. Respondents often wrote that their pre-service training didn't prepare them for their actual classroom experience and they learned by experience as they taught.

|  | Table C.2 <br> Beginning Teacher Supports Provided By School/District, <br>  <br> Beginning Teacher Supports |
| :--- | :--- |
| Formally assigned mentor | Percent |
| Orientation for new teachers | $57.5 \%$ |
| Participation in the KTIP program | 52.9 |
| Common planning time with other teachers | 52.1 |
| Access to professional learning communities where I could discuss concerns with other | 40.6 |
| teacher(s) | 36.4 |
| Regular communication with principals, other administrators, or department chair | 36.4 |
| Seminars specifically designed for new teachers | 31.8 |
| Release time to observe other teachers | 21.1 |
| Formal time to meet with mentor during school hours | 16.9 |
| l received no additional support as a new teacher | 5.7 |
| Reduced workload | 2.7 |
| Total answered question | 261 |
| Source: OEA 2023 teacher survey. |  |

Experiences As New Teachers. Most teachers (70.3 percent) reported they were properly prepared to teach the students attending their school based on the mentoring program their school offers.

Approximately one-third of teachers ( 35.3 percent) reported having a second job outside the school district and 40.5 percent of teachers reported having a second job inside the school district for which they were paid.

While half of teachers ( 54.6 percent) reported being satisfied with the amount of planning time provided, 42.3 percent were unsatisfied and 3.1 percent did not currently have a planning period. Teachers were asked how often classes with no teachers or substitutes were coved by teachers giving up their planning period in SY 2023 and 71.1 percent answered this occurred at least several times per month. Most ( 80.7 percent) reported that teachers were paid to give up their planning period.

Teachers were asked to what extent have external factors had an effect on their desire to stay in the teaching profession. Results are shown in Table C.3. Over half of teachers said that overall respect was an influence or a strong influence (55.3 percent) to leave the teaching profession.

Table C. 3
External Factors Influence On Teachers' Desire To Stay In The Teaching Profession, 2023

|  | Influence Or <br> Strong Influence <br> To Leave | No Influence | Influence Or <br> Strong Influence <br> To Stay | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| External Factor | $55.3 \%$ | $22.8 \%$ | $21.9 \%$ | 228 |
| Overall respect | 38.8 | 36.6 | 24.7 | 227 |
| Community support | 41.0 | 38.3 | 20.7 | 227 |
| Parental support | 29.8 | 54.4 | 15.8 | 228 |
| Parental involvement |  |  |  |  |

[^41]Factors In Teachers' Decisions To Stay. Teachers were asked to what extent have internal factors had an effect on their desire to stay in the teaching profession. Results are shown in Table C.4. Over half of teachers reported that teacher pay ( 64.0 percent) and student discipline ( 62.4 percent) were an influence or a strong influence to leave the teaching profession while more than three-fourths of teachers reported that the desire to teach ( 88.1 percent), relationships with students ( 85.8 percent) and coworkers ( 78.5 percent), time off during summer, breaks, and holidays ( 78.5 percent), student-teacher interactions ( 77.5 percent) were an influence or a strong influence to continue teaching.

Table C. 4
Influences On Teachers' Desire To Stay In The Teaching Profession

| Influence | Influence or strong <br> influence to leave | No <br> influence | Influence or strong <br> influence to stay |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Support from school leadership | $32.4 \%$ | $13.3 \%$ | $54.2 \%$ |
| Support from district leadership | 36.6 | 33.0 | 30.4 |
| Teacher benefits | 31.9 | 22.6 | 45.6 |
| Teacher pay | 64.0 | 14.9 | 21.1 |
| Teacher professional development | 25.0 | 60.5 | 14.5 |
| Relationships with students | 8.4 | 5.8 | 85.8 |
| Class size | 24.6 | 52.2 | 23.2 |
| Principal support with student discipline | 44.7 | 20.2 | 35.1 |
| Support for handling students mental/emotional health | 47.8 | 31.1 | 21.1 |
| Support for handing your own mental/emotional health | 46.9 | 35.1 | 18.0 |
| Feeling safe at my school | 29.4 | 37.7 | 32.9 |
| Student discipline | 62.4 | 19.5 | 18.1 |
| Diversity, equity, and inclusion initiatives | 10.5 | 61.8 | 27.6 |
| Time off during summer, breaks, and holidays | 4.4 | 17.1 | 78.5 |
| Relationships with coworkers | 7.5 | 14.0 | 78.5 |
| Desire to teach | 4.9 | 7.1 | 88.1 |
| Student-teacher interactions | 8.4 | 14.1 | 77.5 |
| Sour |  |  |  |

Source: OEA 2023 teacher survey.
Factors In Teachers' Decisions To Leave. Teachers were asked to what extent have factors had an effect on teachers' decisions to leave the teaching profession in Kentucky since 2020 and results are shown in Table C.5. Over 90 percent of teachers reported that teacher burnout ( 93.3 percent), overall lack of respect for the profession ( 90.3 percent), and student behavior ( 90.3 percent) were an influence or a strong influence to leave the teaching profession in Kentucky.

## Table C. 5

Influence On Teachers' Decisions To Leave Teaching In Kentucky Since 2020

| School Year 2023 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Influence | Influence Or Strong Influence To Leave | No Influence | Influence Or Strong Influence To Stay |
| Teacher burnout | 93.3\% | 4.9\% | 1.8\% |
| Overall lack of respect for profession | 90.3 | 8.0 | 1.8 |
| Student behavior | 90.3 | 9.3 | 0.4 |
| Low teacher pay | 85.8 | 12.8 | 1.3 |
| Higher paid position outside of the teaching profession | 78.7 | 15.6 | 5.8 |
| Too much paperwork | 78.2 | 20.4 | 1.3 |
| Pandemic stress | 76.5 | 20.8 | 2.7 |
| Large class sizes | 73.5 | 26.0 | 0.4 |
| Lack of support from leadership | 73.5 | 16.8 | 9.7 |
| Low teacher benefits | 71.4 | 22.8 | 5.8 |
| Lack of mental supports for teachers | 69.5 | 29.2 | 1.3 |
| Safety concerns | 69.0 | 26.1 | 4.9 |
| Lack of mental supports for students | 68.8 | 29.0 | 2.2 |
| Lack of funding for classroom supplies | 67.7 | 30.5 | 1.8 |
| Parent-teacher interactions | 61.5 | 30.5 | 8.0 |
| Lack of teacher training | 46.2 | 48.9 | 4.9 |
| Higher paid position within the teaching profession | 45.1 | 45.6 | 9.3 |
| Lack of professional development | 27.7 | 67.9 | 4.5 |

Source: OEA 2023 teacher survey.
Teachers Plans For The Future. Teachers were asked about their future professional plans, as shown in Table C.6. More than half of teachers reported that pursuing a role in education administration ( 56.2 percent) and retiring in the next three years ( 57.5 percent) were likely or extremely likely.

Table C. 6
Teachers' Future Professional Plans
School Year 2023

| Teachers' Future Professional Plans | Unlikely Or <br> Extremely Unlikely | Neutral | Likely Or <br> Extremely Likely |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Continuing to teach in my current school district | $43.6 \%$ | $13.7 \%$ | $42.7 \%$ |
| Continuing to teach, but in another school district | 29.2 | 25.2 | 45.6 |
| Pursuing a role in education administration | 27.4 | 16.4 | 56.2 |
| Retiring in the next 3 years | 31.9 | 10.6 | 57.5 |
| Leaving the field of public education | 39.4 | 21.7 | 38.9 |

[^42]Resources For Teachers. Teachers were asked to report the top three resources they would choose for their school if more resources were available. Results are shown in Table C.7.

Table C. 7
Top Three Resources Teachers Prefer School Year 2023

| Additional support | Number | Percent |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| 5 percent raise | 167 | $76.6 \%$ |
| Behavior interventionist | 69 | 31.7 |
| Readily available substitute coverage | 65 | 29.8 |
| Additional duty free planning period/teams | 56 | 25.7 |
| Five fewer students per classroom | 56 | 25.7 |
| Additional mental health support for students | 51 | 23.4 |
| More money for supplies | 43 | 19.7 |
| Additional full time paraeducator in your classroom | 30 | 13.8 |
| School resource officer | 24 | 11.0 |
| Additional mental health support for staff | 22 | 10.1 |
| Balanced or more even class sizes | 22 | 10.1 |
| Additional full time counselor | 20 | 9.2 |
| Additional full time tutor | 9 | 4.1 |
| Additional social worker | 8 | 3.7 |
| Curriculum specialist | 8 | 3.7 |
| Additional full time nurse | 3 | 1.4 |
| Answered question | 218 |  |

Note: Teachers could choose up to three resources.
Source: OEA 2023 teacher survey.

Behavior Disruptions. Most teachers (84.9 percent) reported that disruptive behaviors have increased from SY 2022 to SY 2023. Teachers were also asked how often they observe certain behavioral disruptions. Results are shown in Table C.8. Half of teachers ( 52.7 percent) reported their school has a building-level team that meets regularly to analyze behaviors and develop intervention plans for students with chronic behavior problems. Teachers were asked whether their school administration responds quickly, appropriately, or according to policy. Results are shown in Table C.9. nearly half of teachers ( 47.6 percent) were extremely to quite sure that unsafe behaviors would be taken care if at their school if they reported them.

# Table C. 8 <br> Frequency Of Disruptive Student Behaviors 

School Year 2023

| Student Behavior | Very <br> Frequently Or <br> Frequently | Sometimes | Rarely Or Very Rarely | Never | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Absenteeism | 74.2\% | 19.6\% | 5.8\% | 0.4\% | 225 |
| Emotional disconnect/unresponsiveness | 64.3 | 25.4 | 9.4 | 0.9 | 224 |
| Using unapproved technologies during class time (phones, tablets, earbuds, etc.) | 59.7 | 11.1 | 20.4 | 8.8 | 226 |
| Fleeing a classroom unexpectedly | 16.8 | 21.7 | 48.2 | 13.3 | 226 |
| Tantrums | 35.1 | 25.3 | 32.0 | 7.6 | 225 |
| Opposition towards adults | 68.0 | 17.6 | 12.6 | 1.8 | 222 |
| Verbal abuse or threats towards a student | 31.6 | 24.0 | 36.0 | 8.4 | 225 |
| Verbal abuse or threats towards teacher or other school personnel | 29.2 | 21.2 | 39.8 | 9.7 | 226 |
| Bullying another student(s) | 37.6 | 23.9 | 33.6 | 4.9 | 226 |
| Physical violence towards self (i.e., self-harm) | 9.7 | 13.3 | 59.7 | 17.3 | 226 |
| Physical violence towards another student | 19.1 | 24.4 | 49.8 | 6.7 | 225 |
| Physical violence towards teacher or other school personnel | $11.6$ | 13.8 | 53.8 | 20.9 | 225 |
| Use of unauthorized or illegal substances (vapes, THC, tobacco products, etc.) | 28.8 | 17.3 | 23.9 | 30.1 | 226 |

Source: OEA 2023 teacher survey.
Table C. 9
School Administration Responses When Faced With A Behavior Incident School Year 2023

| Response | Strongly Agree Or Agree | Neither Agree Nor Disagree | Disagree Or Strongly <br> Disagree |
| :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Quickly | $65.5 \%$ | $13.9 \%$ | $20.6 \%$ |
| Appropriately | 51.4 | 18.9 | 29.7 |
| According to policy | 65.8 | 19.4 | 14.9 |

Source: OEA 2023 teacher survey.
District And School Support. Teachers were asked about their administrators' expectations of them in terms of time and the reasonableness of their assigned tasks and the time they were given to complete them. While nearly half ( 47.6 percent) said their school administrators were consistently or mostly reasonable, 36.9 percent reported that it varies and 15.6 percent said totally or usually unreasonable.

Less than half of teachers (41.5 percent) reported that their school administrators value their opinion a tremendous amount or quite a bit, while 33.9 percent said their school administrators value their opinion not at all or a little bit.

Most teachers (69.8 percent) reported that they like working at their school and did not regret becoming a teacher ( 71.6 percent). Most teachers who said they did not regret becoming a teacher commented that it was a calling or a fulfilling career or that they loved their job. However, all teachers regardless of whether they said they regretted becoming a teacher or now,
many comments expressed frustration with their level of pay for their level of education and workload; negative impacts on mental and emotional health; student behavior; lack of respect for the teaching profession; and taking on additional roles to support students such as emotional health counseling.

Teachers were asked how often district administrators visit their school to see what is going on in the classroom. Half of teachers ( 50.7 percent) reported these visits occur rarely or very rarely, 40.4 percent reported frequently or sometimes, and 8.9 percent reported never.

Nearly half of teachers (45.1 percent) disagreed or strongly disagreed that their district administrators listen to the needs of teachers. Teachers were asked if their district administrators were committed to finding fair solutions to problems at their school and 39.6 percent strongly agreed or agreed while 32.0 percent disagreed or strongly disagreed.

Teachers were asked if districts provide more resources to schools according to student and school needs. Responses are shown in Table C.10.

Table C. 10
Resources Provided By Districts According To Student And School Need

| Resource | Strongly Agree <br> Or Agree | Neither Agree <br> Nor Disagree | Disagree Or <br> Strongly Disagree |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Classroom and material resources | $38.2 \%$ | $28.9 \%$ | $32.9 \%$ |
| Professional development | 44.4 | 30.2 | 25.3 |
| Support staff | 27.7 | 31.3 | 41.1 |

Source: OEA 2023 teacher survey.
One-fourth of teachers ( 24.0 percent) were satisfied or very satisfied with parent involvement and that parents/guardians were extremely or moderately responsive to teachers' concerns or feedback, while 38.7 percent were dissatisfied or very dissatisfied and 38.8 percent reported that parents/guardians were slightly to not responsive. Nearly half of teachers ( 52.7 percent) reported that parents/guardians were not at all or slightly engaged with their child's learning. Two-thirds of teachers ( 68.3 percent) reported that parents/guardians take responsibility for their child's achievement at school.

## Appendix D

## 2022 Impact KY Working Conditions Survey

## Overview

2022 Impact KY Working Conditions Survey. The 2022 Impact KY Working Conditions
Survey is an anonymous survey for educators to provide input on teaching conditions in Kentucky, including principals, assistant principals, teachers, and other education professionals such as school counselors. The most recent Impact survey as of the writing of this report was conducted in 2022. The Impact survey had a 76 percent response rate, representing 38,194 education professionals in Kentucky.

Answer Categorization. Each question offered five answers ranging from positive to negative, with a neutral response in the middle. For the following analysis, the two positive answers were combined and are be referred to as positive. Similarly, the two negative answers were combined and are referred to as negative. For example, teachers could answer that the school administration treats the faculty extremely fairly, quite fairly, somewhat fairly, slightly fairly, or not fairly at all. The answer choices extremely fairly and quite fairly were combined to represent a positive response and the answer choices slightly fairly or not fairly at all were combined to represent a negative response.

Data Analysis. Questions on the Impact survey were categorized into attitudes towards the teaching profession, working conditions, student behavior, and support for school leadership. Only A1 school responses were included in the analysis. Table X. 1 shows the survey items and their responses in each category.

# Table D. 1 <br> 2022 Impact Survey Item Categories 

| Survey ltem | Positive Responses | Neutral Responses | Negative <br> Responses |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Attitudes Towards The Teaching <br> Profession |  |  |  |
| To what extent are teachers trusted to teach <br> in the way they think is best? | Trusted a <br> tremendous amount | Trusted somewhat | Trusted a little bit |
| How positive are the attitudes of your <br> colleagues? | Extremely positive | Somewhat positive | Slightly positive |
| Overall, how positive is the working <br> environment at your school? | Quite positive | Not at all positive |  |


| Survey Item | Positive Responses | Neutral Responses | Negative <br> Responses |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| How respectful are your school leaders towards you? <br> When challenges arise in your personal life, how understanding are your school leaders? | Extremely respectful <br> Quite respectful <br> Extremely understanding Quite understanding | Somewhat respectful Somewhat understanding | Slightly respectful <br> Not at all respectful <br> Slightly <br> understanding <br> Not at all understanding |
| How fairly does the school leadership treat the faculty? | Extremely fairly Quite fairly | Somewhat fairly | Slightly fairly Not fairly at all |
| Student Behavior |  |  |  |
| How respectful are the relationships between teachers and students? <br> How often does student misconduct disrupt the learning environment at your school? <br> Overall, how safe is the school environment? | Extremely respectful <br> Quite respectful <br> Almost never <br> Once in a while <br> Extremely safe <br> Quite safe | Somewhat respectful Sometimes <br> Somewhat safe | Slightly respectful <br> Not at all respectful <br> Frequently <br> Almost all the time <br> Slightly safe <br> Not at all safe |
| Work Environment |  |  |  |
| How knowledgeable are you regarding where to find resources for working with students who have unique learning needs? | Extremely knowledgeable Quite knowledgeable | Somewhat knowledgeable | Slightly <br> knowledgeable <br> Not knowledgeable <br> at all |
| If students from different backgrounds struggled to get along in your class, how comfortable would you be intervening? | Extremely comfortable Quite comfortable | Somewhat comfortable | Slightly comfortable Not at all comfortable |
| In response to events that might be occurring in the world, how comfortable would you be having conversations about race with your students? | Extremely comfortable Quite comfortable | Somewhat comfortable | Slightly comfortable <br> Not at all comfortable |
| How comfortable would you be having a student who could not communicate well with anyone in class because his/her home language was unique? | Extremely comfortable Quite comfortable | Somewhat comfortable | Slightly comfortable Not at all comfortable |
| How often do adults at your school have important conversations about sensitive issues of diversity, even when they might be uncomfortable? | Almost always Frequently | Sometimes | Once in a while Almost never |
| When a sensitive issue of diversity arises in class, how easily can you think of strategies to address the situation? | Extremely easily Quite easily | Somewhat easily | Slightly easily Not at all easily |
| To what extent does the quality of the resources at your school need to improve? | Does not need to improve at all Needs to improve a little bit | Needs to improve some | Needs to improve quite a bit Needs to improve a tremendous amount |
| For students who need extra support, how difficult is it for them to get the support that they need? | Not at all difficult Slightly difficult | Somewhat difficult | Quite difficult Extremely difficult |
| How much of your own money do you spend on your classroom? | Almost none A little bit | Some | Quite a bit A tremendous amount |
| Overall, how much does your school struggle due to a lack of resources? | Does not struggle at all <br> Struggles a little bit | Struggles some | Struggles quite a bit Struggles a tremendous amount |


| Survey Item | Positive Responses | Neutral Responses | Negative <br> Responses |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| To what extent does the access to | Does not need to | Needs to improve | Needs to improve |
| instructional technology, including | improve at all | some | quite a bit |
| computers, printers, software and Internet | Needs to improve a |  | Needs to improve a |
| access at your school need to improve? | little bit |  | tremendous amount |

Differences By Turnover Rates. Districts were divided into quartiles based on the five-year average turnover between SY 2018 and SY 2022, as discussed in Chapter 2. Quartile 1 represents low turnover districts and Quartile 4 represents high turnover districts. Teachers from schools with lower turnover rates were more likely to positively view the teaching profession, their working environment, student behaviors, and support from their school administration. The greatest differences between teachers at low turnover schools and teachers at high turnover schools are shown in Table D. 2

Table D. 2
Teacher Responses To 2022 Impact Survey By Teacher Turnover Quartile SY 2022

| Question | Q1 <br> (lowest) | Q2 | Q3 | Q4 <br> (highest) | Difference between <br> Q1 and Q4 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| The relationships between teachers and students <br> are extremely or quite respectful. | $76.6 \%$ | $71.5 \%$ | $65.2 \%$ | $55.8 \%$ | $-20.8 \%$ |
| Student misconduct disrupts the learning <br> environment at the respondent's school almost <br> never or once in a while. | 41.9 | 36.2 | 30.4 | 21.4 | -20.5 |
| Teachers are trusted to teach in the way they <br> think is best a tremendous amount or quite a bit. | 74.2 | 70.9 | 68.4 | 58.3 | -15.9 |
| Overall, the school environment is extremely or <br> quite safe. | 86.7 | 83.6 | 80.0 | 71.9 | -14.8 |
| The quality of resources at the respondent's <br> school needs to improve not at all or a little bit. | 61.2 | 59.3 | 55.4 | 48.2 | -13.0 |
| The working environment at the respondent's <br> school is overall extremely or quite positive. | 60.0 | 59.6 | 57.6 | 49.3 | -10.7 |
| A tremendous amount or quite a bit of trust <br> exists between school leaders and faculty. | 65.9 | 66.0 | 64.3 | 55.9 | -10.1 |

## Positive Responses By Educational Cooperative

Tables D. 4 and D. 5 show teacher and principal average positive responses by educational cooperative for all 34 questions analyzed on the Impact Survey and by question category.

Table D. 4
Principals' Positive Responses
By Question Category And All Questions
By Educational Cooperative
SY 2022

| Educational <br> Cooperative | Overall | Attitudes Towards The <br> Teaching Profession | Working <br> Environment | Student <br> Behavior | Support From School <br> Administration |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CKEC | $85.5 \%$ | $77.6 \%$ | $78.6 \%$ | $86.4 \%$ | $95.4 \%$ |
| GRREC | 84.2 | 76.6 | 75.3 | 86.3 | 95.4 |
| Jefferson <br> County | 85.8 | 74.0 | 81.6 | 85.7 | 95.7 |
| KEDC | 86.1 | 82.3 |  |  |  |
| KVEC | 88.0 | 84.0 | 76.5 | 88.6 | 95.7 |
| NKCES | 87.1 | 78.7 | 81.8 | 92.2 | 94.3 |
| OVEC | 82.0 | 74.6 | 80.6 | 80.9 | 98.6 |
| SESC | 87.4 | 84.2 | 71.8 | 83.7 | 94.4 |
| WKEC | 86.3 | 78.9 | 78.2 | 90.2 | 96.1 |

Note: CKEC = Central Kentucky Educational Cooperative; GRREC= Green River Regional Educational Cooperative; Jefferson County = Jefferson County Exceptional Child Education Services; KEDC = Kentucky Educational Development Corporation; KVEC = Kentucky Valley Educational Cooperative; NKEC = Northern Kentucky Cooperative for Educational Services; OVEC = Ohio Valley Educational Cooperative; SESC= Southeast/Southcentral Education Cooperative; WKEC = West Kentucky Education Cooperative.
Source: Staff analysis of the 2022 Kentucky Impact Survey.
Table D. 5
Teachers' Positive Responses

## By Question Category And All Questions

By Educational Cooperative

| Educational Cooperative | Overall | Attitudes Towards The Teaching Profession | Working Environment | Student <br> Behavior | Support From School Administration |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CKEC | 58.2\% | 49.1\% | 54.8\% | 62.0\% | 65.2\% |
| GRREC | 60.1 | 53.4 | 52.3 | 65.2 | 69.0 |
| Jefferson | 56.5 | 48.2 | 54.9 | 54.2 | 62.8 |
| County |  |  |  |  |  |
| KEDC | 63.8 | 58.2 | 54.7 | 69.8 | 73.1 |
| KVEC | 68.4 | 63.4 | 58.8 | 75.3 | 77.6 |
| NKCES | 52.8 | 45.2 | 49.9 | 53.4 | 59.4 |
| OVEC | 56.9 | 48.7 | 50.8 | 59.5 | 65.8 |
| SESC | 66.3 | 61.6 | 57.0 | 71.3 | 75.5 |
| WKEC | 61.3 | 54.4 | 54.9 | 66.1 | 69.4 |

Note: CKEC = Central Kentucky Educational Cooperative; GRREC= Green River Regional Educational Cooperative; Jefferson County = Jefferson County Exceptional Child Education Services; KEDC = Kentucky Educational Development Corporation; KVEC = Kentucky Valley Educational Cooperative; NKEC = Northern Kentucky Cooperative for Educational Services; OVEC = Ohio Valley Educational Cooperative; SESC= Southeast/Southcentral Education Cooperative; WKEC = West Kentucky Education Cooperative.
Source: Staff analysis of the 2022 Kentucky Impact Survey.
Principals and teachers had the highest positive response rates in the Kentucky Valley Educational Cooperative (KVEC) when looking at all 34 answers and within each category (except the principals regarding support from administration).

Teachers had the lowest positive response rates in the Northern Kentucky Cooperative for Educational Services (NKCES) overall and within each category.

Principals had the lowest positive response rates overall in the Ohio Valley Educational Cooperative (OVEC). By category, the lowest positive response rates for principals were in Jefferson County for attitudes, OVEC for teaching environment, NKCES for student behavior, and KVEC for support from school administration.

The greatest differences were between principals and teachers were in NKCES (34.3 percent) and lowest in KVEC (19.6 percent) overall and within most question categories.

## Appendix E

## Teaching, Empowering, Leading, and Learning (TELL) Survey Items Excluded From 2022 Impact Survey

This appendix lists the questions and answer options from the most recent Teaching, Empowering, Leading, and Learning (TELL) Survey in 2017 that were not included in the 2022 Impact Survey. ${ }^{1}$ Answer options are included and apply to each subquestion or phrase. Some questions from the 2017 TELL Survey are similar to questions in the 2022 Impact Survey and are included here where they are a subquestion within a question.

Question 2.1 Please rate how strongly you agree or disagree with the following statements about the use of time in your school.
a. Class sizes are reasonable such that teachers have the time available to meet the needs of all students.
b. Teachers have time available to collaborate with colleagues.
c. Teachers are allowed to focus on educating students with minimal interruptions
d. The non-instructional time provided for teachers in my school is sufficient.
e. Efforts are made to minimize the amount of routine paperwork teachers are required to do.
f. Teachers have sufficient instructional time to meet the needs of all students.
g. Teachers are protected from duties that interfere with their essential role of educating students.

Answer options:

- Strongly disagree
- Disagree
- Agree
- Strongly agree

Question 2.2 In an average week, how much time do you devote to the following activities during the school day (i.e., time for which you are under contract to be at the school)?
a. Individual planning time
b. Collaborative planning time
c. Supervisory duties
d. Required committee and/or staff meetings
e. Completing required administrative paperwork
f. Preparing for/participating in the teacher evaluation process?
g. Communicating with parents/guardians and/or the community
h. Addressing student discipline issues
i. Professional learning
j. Preparation for required federal, state, and local assessments
k. Delivery of assessments

1. Utilizing results of assessments

Answer options:

- None
- Less than or equal to 1 hour
- More than 1 hour but less than or equal to 3 hours
- More than 3 hours but less than or equal to 5 hours
- More than 5 hours but less than or equal to 10 hours
- More than 10 hours

Question 2.3 In an average week of teaching, how many hours do you spend on school-related activities outside the regular school work day (before or after school, and/or on weekends)?

- None
- Less than or equal to 1 hour
- More than 1 hour but less than or equal to 3 hours
- More than 3 hours but less than or equal to 5 hours
- More than 5 hours but less than or equal to 10 hours
- More than 10 hours

Question 3.1 Please rate how strongly you agree or disagree with the following statements about your school facilities and resources.
a. Teachers have sufficient access to appropriate instructional materials.
b. Teachers have sufficient access to instructional technology, including computers, printers, software and internet access.
c. Teachers have sufficient support to use effectively the state-approved electronic platform (i.e., CIITS, EDS).
d. Teachers have access to reliable communication technology, including phones, faxes and email.
e. Teachers have sufficient access to office equipment and supplies such as copy machines, paper, pens, etc.
f. Teachers have sufficient access to a broad range of professional support personnel.
g. The school environment is clean and well maintained.
h. Teachers have adequate space to work productively.
i. The physical environment of classrooms in this school supports teaching and learning.
j. The reliability and speed of Internet connections in this school are sufficient to support instructional practices.
k. Teachers have sufficient access to the library and media facilities.

Answer options:

- Strongly disagree
- Disagree
- Agree
- Strongly agree

Question 4.1 Please rate how strongly you agree or disagree with the following statements about community support and involvement in your school.
a. Parents/guardians are influential decision makers in this school.
b. This school maintains clear, two-way communication with the community.
c. This school does a good job of encouraging parent/guardian involvement.
d. Teachers provide parents/guardians with useful information about student learning.
e. Parents/guardians know what is going on in this school.
f. Parents/guardians support teachers, contributing to their success with students.
g. Community members support teachers, contributing to their success with students.
h. The community we serve is supportive of this school.

- Strongly disagree
- Disagree
- Agree
- Strongly agree

Question 5.1 Please rate how strongly you agree or disagree with the following statements about managing student conduct in your school.
a. Students at this school understand expectations for their conduct.
b. Students at this school follow rules of conduct.
c. Policies and procedures about student conduct are clearly understood by the faculty.
d. School administrators consistently enforce rules for student conduct.
e. School administrators support teachers' efforts to maintain discipline in the classroom.
f. Teachers consistently enforce rules for student conduct.
g. The faculty work in a school environment that is safe.

Answer options:

- Strongly disagree
- Disagree
- Agree
- Strongly agree

Question 6.1 Please rate how strongly you agree or disagree with the following statements about teacher leadership in your school.
a. Teachers are recognized as educational experts.
b. Teachers are trusted to make sound professional decisions about instruction.
c. Teachers are relied upon to make decisions about educational issues.
d. Teachers are encouraged to participate in school leadership roles.
e. The faculty has an effective process for making group decisions to solve problems.
f. In this school we take steps to solve problems.
g. Teachers are effective leaders in this school.

Answer options:

- Strongly disagree
- Disagree
- Agree
- Strongly agree

Question 6.2 Please indicate the role teachers have at your school in each of the following areas.
a. Selecting instructional materials and resources
b. Devising teaching techniques
c. Setting grading and student assessment practices
d. Determining the content of in-service professional learning programs
e. Establishing student discipline procedures
f. Providing input on how the school budget will be spent
g. Selecting teachers new to this school
h. Planning school improvement
i. Leading professional learning
j. Modeling instructional methods, assessments, and/or classroom management

Answer options:

- No role at all
- Small role
- Moderate role
- Large role

Question 6.5 Teachers have an appropriate level of influence on decision making in this school.

- Strongly disagree
- Disagree
- Agree
- Strongly agree

Question 7.1 Please rate how strongly you agree or disagree with the following statements about school leadership in your school.
a. The faculty and leadership have a shared vision.
b. There is an atmosphere of trust and mutual respect in this school.
c. Teachers feel comfortable raising issues and concerns that are important to them.
d. The school leadership consistently supports teachers.
e. Teachers are held to high professional standards for delivering instruction.
f. The school leadership facilitates using data to improve student learning.
g. Teacher performance is assessed objectively.
h. Teachers receive feedback that can help them improve teaching.
i. The procedures for teacher evaluation are consistent.
j. The school improvement team provides effective leadership at this school.
k. The faculty are recognized for accomplishments.

Answer options:

- Strongly disagree
- Disagree
- Agree
- Strongly agree

Question 7.3 The school leadership makes a sustained effort to address teacher concerns about:
a. Leadership issues
b. Facilities and resources
c. The use of time in my school
d. Professional learning
e. Teacher leadership
f. Community support and involvement
g. Managing student conduct
h. Instructional practices and support
i. New teacher support

Answer options:

- Strongly disagree
- Disagree
- Agree
- Strongly agree

Question 7.4 Please rate how strongly you agree or disagree with the following statements about the school council in your school.
a. Teachers on the school council are representative of the faculty (i.e., experience, subject/grade, etc.)
b. Parents on the school council are representative of the diversity within the school community.
c. The school council makes decisions that positively impact instruction (i.e., curriculum, instructional practices, etc.).
d. The school council makes decisions that positively impact school staffing and schedules.
e. Overall, the school council provides effective leadership in this school.

Answer options:

- Strongly disagree
- Disagree
- Agree
- Strongly agree

Question 8.1 Please rate how strongly you agree or disagree with statements about professional learning in your school.
a. Sufficient resources are available for professional learning in my school.
b. An appropriate amount of time is provided for professional learning.
c. Professional learning offerings are data driven.
d. Professional learning opportunities are aligned with the school's improvement plan.
e. Professional learning is differentiated to meet the needs of individual teachers.
f. Decision making about professional learning is guided by evidence from the growth and effectiveness system.
g. Professional learning deepens teachers' content knowledge.
h. Teachers have sufficient training to fully utilize instructional technology.
i. Teachers are encouraged to reflect on their own practice.
j. In this school, follow up is provided from professional learning.
k. Professional learning provides ongoing opportunities for teachers to work with colleagues to refine teaching practices.

1. Professional learning is evaluated and results are communicated to teachers.
m . Professional learning enhances teachers' ability to implement instructional strategies that meet diverse student learning needs.
n. Professional learning enhances teachers' abilities to improve student learning.
o. Teachers contribute to the planning, selection, and/or design of professional learning.

Answer options:

- Strongly disagree
- Disagree
- Agree
- Strongly agree

Question 8.2 In which of the following areas (if any) do you need professional learning to teach your students more effectively?
a. Your content area
b. Kentucky Academic Standards
c. Student assessment
d. Differentiating instruction
e. Special education (students with disabilities)
f. Special education (gifted and talented)
g. English Language Learners
h. Closing the Achievement Gap
i. Methods of teaching
j. Reading strategies
k. Integrating technology into instruction

1. Classroom management techniques

Answer options:

- Yes
- No

Question 8.3 In the past 2 years have you had 10 clock hours or more of professional learning in any of the following areas?
a. Your content area
b. Kentucky Academic Standards
c. Student assessment
d. Differentiating instruction
e. Special education (students with disabilities)
f. Special education (gifted and talented)
g. English Language Learners
h. Closing the Achievement Gap
i. Methods of teaching
j. Reading strategies
k. Integrating technology into instruction

1. Classroom management techniques

Answer options:

- Yes
- No

Question 9.1 Please rate how strongly you agree or disagree with the following statements about instructional practices and support in your school.
a. State assessment data are available in time to impact instructional practices.
b. Local assessment data are available in time to impact instructional practices.
c. Teachers use assessment data to inform their instruction.
d. Teachers work in professional learning communities to develop and align instructional practices.
e. Provided supports (i.e., instructional coaching, professional learning communities, etc.) translate to improvements in instructional practices by teachers.
f. Teachers are encouraged to try new things to improve instruction.
g. Teachers are assigned classes that maximize their likelihood of success with students.
h. Teachers have autonomy to make decisions about instructional delivery (i.e., pacing, materials and pedagogy).
i. The curriculum taught in this school is aligned with Kentucky Academic Standards.
j. An appropriate amount of instructional time is spent on required local assessments in this school.

Answer options:

- Strongly disagree
- Disagree
- Agree
- Strongly agree

Question 10.1 Which of the following best describes your immediate professional plans? (Select one.)

- Continue teaching at my current school
- Continue teaching in this district but leave this school
- Continue teaching in this state but leave this district
- Continue working in education but pursue an administrative position
- Continue working in education but pursue a non-administrative position
- Leave education entirely

Question 10.3 Which aspect of your teaching conditions most affects your willingness to keep teaching at your school? (Select one.)

- Time during the work day
- Facilities and resources
- Community support and involvement
- Managing student conduct
- Teacher leadership
- School leadership
- Professional learning
- Instructional practices and support

Question 10.5 Which aspect of your teaching conditions is most important to you in promoting student learning? (Select one.)

- Time during the work day
- Facilities and resources
- Community support and involvement
- Managing student conduct
- Teacher leadership
- School leadership
- Professional learning
- Instructional practices and support

Question 10.6 Overall, my school is a good place to work and learn.

- Strongly disagree
- Disagree
- Agree
- Strongly agree

Question 10.7 At this school, we utilize the results from the TELL Kentucky Survey as a tool for school improvement.

- Strongly disagree
- Disagree
- Agree
- Strongly agree

Question 11.1 As a beginning teacher, I have received the following kinds of supports during this current school year.
a. Formally assigned resource teacher/mentor
b. Seminars specifically designed for new teachers
c. Reduced workload
d. Common planning time with other teachers
e. Release time to observe other teachers
f. Formal time to meet with mentor during school hours
g. Orientation for new teachers
h. Access to professional learning communities where I could discuss concerns with other teacher(s)
i. Regular communication with principals, other administrator or department chair
j. Participation in the KTIP program
k. Other

1. I received no additional support as a new teacher.

Answer options:

- Yes

No

Question 11.2 On average, how often did you engage in each of the following activities with your resource teacher/mentor during this current school year?
a. Developing lesson plans
b. Being observed teaching by my resource teacher/mentor
c. Observing my resource teacher's/mentor's teaching
d. Analyzing student work
e. Reviewing results of students' assessments
f. Addressing student or classroom behavioral issues
g. Reflecting on and discussing the effectiveness of my teaching
h. Aligning my lesson planning with the state curriculum and local curriculum
i. Other

Answer options:

- Never
- Less than once per month
- Once per month
- Several times per month
- Once per week
- Almost daily

Question 11.3 How much did the support you received from your resource teacher/mentor influence your practice in the following areas during this current school year?
a. Instructional strategies
b. Subject matter I teach
c. Classroom management strategies
d. Using data to identify student needs
e. Differentiating instruction based upon individual student needs and characteristics
f. Creating a supportive, equitable classroom where differences are valued
g. Enlisting the help of family members, parents and/or guardians
h. Working collaboratively with other teachers at my school
i. Connecting with key resource professionals (e.g., coaches, counselors, etc.)
j. Complying with policies and procedures
k. Completing administrative paperwork

1. Providing emotional support
m. Other

Answer options:

- Not at all
- Hardly at all
- Some
- Quite a bit
- A great deal

Question 11.4 Please indicate whether each of the following were true for you and your resource teacher/mentor during this current school year.
a. My resource teacher/mentor and I were in the same building.
b. My resource teacher/mentor and I taught in the same content area.
c. My resource teacher/mentor and I taught the same grade level.

Answer options:

- Yes
- No

Question 11.5 Overall, the additional support I received as a new teacher during this current school year improved my instructional practice.

- Strongly disagree
- Disagree
- Agree
- Strongly agree

Question 11.6 Overall, the additional support I received as a new teacher during this current school year has helped me to impact my students' learning.

- Strongly disagree
- Disagree
- Agree
- Strongly agree

Question 11.7 Overall, the additional support I received as a new teacher during this current school year has been important in my decision to continue teaching at this school.
Strongly disagree

- Disagree
- Agree
- Strongly agree
$\underline{\text { https://tellkentucky.org/results/report/543/166526 }}$

[^43]
## Appendix F

## Praxis II Test Results By Assessment Type

Kentucky requires teachers to pass the Praxis II exam to demonstrate specific content knowledge, instructional skills and pedagogy. Teachers can take the test multiple times, if needed, in order to get a passing score. Table F. 1 below includes each of the Praxis II assessment types, the number of test takers for each test, what percentage of test takers that test accounts for relative to all test takers, and the average pass rate by assessment. The pass rates range from a low of 33 percent in Japanese: World Language to 100 percent.

## Table F. 1 <br> Praxis II Test Takers By Assessment Type School Years 2018 To 2023

| Praxis Test | Number <br> Of Test <br> Takers | Percent <br> Of Test <br> Takers | Pass Rate |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Agriculture | 208 | 0.41\% | 97\% |
| Art: Content and Analysis | 239 | 0.47 | 90 |
| ASL Proficiency Interview | 3 | 0.01 | 67 |
| Biology: Content Knowledge | 412 | 0.82 | 98 |
| Business Education: Content Knowledge | 182 | 0.36 | 98 |
| Chemistry | 1 | 0.00 | 100 |
| Chemistry: Content Knowledge | 176 | 0.35 | 86 |
| Chinese (Mandarin): World Language | 11 | 0.02 | 100 |
| Early Childhood: Content Knowledge | 59 | 0.12 | 92 |
| Earth and Space Sciences: Content Knowledge | 57 | 0.11 | 86 |
| Education of Young Children | 21 | 0.04 | 86 |
| Elementary Education: Mathematics | 5,872 | 11.62 | 96 |
| Elementary Education: Reading and Language Arts | 5,904 | 11.68 | 97 |
| Elementary Education: Science | 5,884 | 11.64 | 95 |
| Elementary Education: Social Studies | 5,873 | 11.62 | 94 |
| English Language Arts Content and Analysis | 895 | 1.77 | 94 |
| English to Speakers of Other Languages | 670 | 1.33 | 99 |
| Family and Consumer Sciences | 77 | 0.15 | 96 |
| French: World Language | 16 | 0.03 | 69 |
| German: World Language | 8 | 0.02 | 100 |
| Gifted Education | 366 | 0.72 | 96 |
| Health and Physical Education: Content Knowledge | 264 | 0.52 | 92 |
| Health Education | 95 | 0.19 | 94 |
| Interdisciplinary Early Childhood Education | 750 | 1.48 | 97 |
| Japanese: World Language | 3 | 0.01 | 33 |
| Latin | 4 | 0.01 | 75 |
| Library Media Specialist | 407 | 0.81 | 96 |
| Mathematics | 260 | 0.51 | 83 |
| Mathematics: Content Knowledge | 452 | 0.89 | 62 |
| Middle School English Language Arts | 769 | 1.52 | 84 |
| Middle School Mathematics | 906 | 1.79 | 91 |
| Middle School Science | 659 | 1.3 | 87 |
| Middle School Social Studies | 752 | 1.49 | 94 |


| Praxis Test | Number Of Test Takers | Percent Of Test Takers | Pass Rate |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Music: Content and Instruction | 553 | 1.09 | 92 |
| Music: Content Knowledge | 14 | 0.03 | 79 |
| Music: Instrumental and General Knowledge | 62 | 0.12 | 97 |
| Music: Vocal and General Knowledge | 26 | 0.05 | 96 |
| Physical Education: Content and Design | 395 | 0.78 | 88 |
| Physical Education: Content Knowledge | 21 | 0.05 | 90 |
| Physics: Content Knowledge | 81 | 0.16 | 83 |
| Principles of Learning and Teaching: Grades 5-9 | 1,816 | 3.59 | 99 |
| Principles of Learning and Teaching: Grades 7-12 | 3,135 | 6.2 | 99 |
| Principles of Learning and Teaching: Grades K-6 | 5,919 | 11.71 | 99 |
| Reading Specialist | 372 | 0.74 | 91 |
| School Psychologist | 159 | 0.31 | 100 |
| Social Studies: Content and Interpretation | 900 | 1.78 | 90 |
| Social Studies: Content Knowledge | 34 | 0.07 | 91 |
| Spanish: World Language | 212 | 0.42 | 69 |
| Special Education: Core Knowledge and Applications | 322 | 0.64 | 99 |
| Special Education: Core Knowledge and Mild to Moderate Applications | 2,843 | 5.63 | 98 |
| Special Education: Core Knowledge and Severe to Profound Applications | 564 | 1.12 | 100 |
| Special Education: Education of Deaf and Hard of Hearing Students | 71 | 0.14 | 92 |
| Special Education: Teaching Students with Visual Impairments | 64 | 0.13 | 98 |
| Speech Communication: Content Knowledge | 2 | 0.00 | 100 |
| Speech-Language Pathology | 637 | 1.26 | 98 |
| Teaching Reading | 24 | 0.05 | 100 |
| Teaching Reading: K-12 | 11 | 0.02 | 100 |
| Technology Education | 10 | 0.02 | 100 |
| Theatre (Computer) | 35 | 0.07 | 94 |

Note: Duplicates were removed. If a test taker took a test prior to July 1, 2018 then their subsequent tests were removed from the data set to ensure these were first time test takers in the data.
Source: Praxis II data provided by the Kentucky Department of Education.

## Appendix G

## OEA Survey Additional Data

## 2023 OEA Superintendent Survey

The OEA Superintendent Survey was sent to 171 superintendents. The response rate was 92.4 percent with 158 superintendents responding. OEA staff analyzed data from the Kentucky Department of Education and determined that of the 171 superintendents in Kentucky, 53 percent had 5 years or fewer of service as a superintendent, 33 percent had between 6 to 10 years of service years of service as a superintendent, and the average years of service was 6 years. Table G. 1 shows the number and percent of superintendents by years of experience.

Table G. 1

\left.| Superintendents' Years Of Experience |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
|  | SY 2023 |  |$\right]$ Percent

Source: Staff compilation of data from The Kentucky Department of Education
Note: Numbers do not total 100 percent due to rounding.

## 2023 OEA Principal Survey

OEA sent a survey concerning staffing shortages to 1,151 principals, of which 581 responded. The response rate was 50.5 percent representing 84.8 percent of districts. Principals reported their number of years serving as principal, as shown in Table G.2. The average number of years total as a principal was 6.7 and the average number of years as a principal at their school was 5 years. More than half had 5 or fewer total years of experience as a principal and many respondents reported they had experience as an assistant principal before becoming a principal.

## Table G. 2

Principals' Years Of Experience
SY 2023

| Experience Category | Number | Percent |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| 0 to 5 Years | 303 | $52 \%$ |
| 5 to 10 Years | 162 | 28 |
| 10 to 15 Years | 70 | 12 |
| 15 to 20 Years | 32 | 6 |
| More than 20 Years | 14 | 2 |
| Total | 582 |  |

Source: Staff compilation of data from the OEA 2023 principal survey.
Principals' Reports Of Applicants. Table X. 3 shows principals' reports of generally enough or an abundance of satisfactory applicants and principals reports of subjects for which there were about the same, more or considerably more applicants compared to the past five years.

Table G. 3
Satisfactory Applicants, Positive Responses SY 2023 And SY 2019

| Subject | Generally Enough Or An Abundance Of Satisfactory Applicants 2019 | Generally Enough Or An Abundance Of Satisfactory Applicants, 2023 | About The Same, More, Or Considerably More Applicants Compared To Past Five Years, 2019 | About The Same, More, Or Considerably More Applicants Compared To Past Five Years, 2023 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Elementary School |  |  |  |  |
| Elementary education | 59.9\% | 34.6\% | 57.7\% | 16.9\% |
| Middle School |  |  |  |  |
| English | 40.2 | 20.4 | 46.9 | 15.2 |
| Math | 22.3 | 8.3 | 33.6 | 10.2 |
| Science | 18.6 | 6.8 | 30.5 | 11.8 |
| Social studies | 49.5 | 22.5 | 52.0 | 16.3 |
| High School |  |  |  |  |
| Biology | 13.4 | 3.9 | 33.0 | 6.0 |
| Chemistry | 2.9 | 0.0 | 16.9 | 3.0 |
| Earth science | 20.5 | 5.0 | 33.3 | 8.3 |
| English | 46.4 | 24.2 | 55.2 | 17.4 |
| Health science | 32.0 | 10.6 | 45.6 | 14.8 |
| Information technology | 15.5 | 6.2 | 39.7 | 15.1 |
| Math | 11.0 | 5.2 | 17.8 | 8.6 |
| Media arts | 21.4 | 11.5 | 45.3 | 19.8 |
| Physics | 3.6 | 2.5 | 18.9 | 7.8 |
| Social studies | 65.7 | 32.6 | 66.7 | 26.1 |
| Any grade |  |  |  |  |
| Art | 34.5 | 27.4 | 53.4 | 25.5 |
| English as a second language | 12.5 | 14.5 | 38.9 | 25.2 |
| Exceptional child | 27.9 | 15.7 | 44.5 | 15.9 |
| Gifted and talented | 25.1 | 27.3 | 45.3 | 27.6 |
| Music | 37.2 | 30.3 | 56.5 | 28.0 |
| Physical education | 53.8 | 45.9 | 61.0 | 36.1 |
| World languages | 10.3 | 7.1 | 32.7 | 16.4 |
| Any level, support staff |  |  |  |  |
| School counselors | n/a | 38.3 | n/a | 27.8 |
| Library and media specialists | n/a | 52.7 | n/a | 26.8 |
| Tutors/interventionists | n/a | 29.8 | n/a | 27.9 |

Source: OEA 2023 Survey.
Teacher Recruitment Strategies. The OEA principal survey asked principals to select the strategies their school/district used to recruit teachers. Results are shown in Table G.4.

Table G. 4
Strategies To Recruit Teachers

|  | SY 2023 |  |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Strategy | Percent | Number |
| Hire alternatively certified teachers | $86 \%$ | 466 |
| Hire emergency certified teachers | 83 | 449 |
| Advertise on social media | 76 | 411 |
| Hire retired teachers | 73 | 394 |
| Visit college job fairs | 61 | 332 |
| Recruit from the local community | 59 | 320 |
| Provide internal teacher mentoring programs | 49 | 265 |
| Recruit high school students to enter the teaching profession | 48 | 258 |
| Host district job fairs | 43 | 233 |
| Hire Teach for Kentucky teachers | 18 | 97 |
| Recruit nationally | 15 | 84 |
| District pays for teacher background checks | 15 | 81 |
| Offer scholarships or tuition reimbursement | 14 | 75 |
| Extra pay for teachers working in a CSI school | 12 | 65 |
| Offer teacher residency programs | 9 | 47 |
| Extra pay for teachers working in an underserved school | 8 | 46 |
| District pays for teacher physicals | 5 | 28 |
| Help pay off student loans | 4 | 21 |
| District pays for teacher certification renewals | 1 | 7 |
| Offer affordable housing | 1 | 6 |
| Total answered |  | 542 |
| Sol |  |  |

Source: 2023 OEA principal survey.

## Teacher Mentoring, Recruitment And Retention

Superintendents and principals were asked questions about teacher mentoring, recruitment, and retention.

Mentoring Of Teachers. Superintendents were asked if their district had a teacher mentoring program and, if so, how often their mentoring program provided mentoring tasks. Most superintendents ( 88 percent) reported their district had a teacher mentoring program. Superintendents' reports of the frequency of mentoring tasks are shown in Table G.5.

Table G. 5
Frequency Of District Teacher Mentoring Tasks, 2023

| Mentoring Task | Almost Daily | Once Per Week | Several Times Per Month |  Less <br>  Than <br> Once Once <br> Per Per <br> Month Month |  | Never |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Developing lesson plans | 3\% | 19\% | 32\% | 31\% | 13\% | 2\% |
| Being observed by a resource/mentor teacher | 1 | 3 | 26 | 36 | 33 | 2 |
| Observing a resource teacher/mentor | 1 | 3 | 20 | 34 | 42 | 1 |
| Analyzing student work | 4 | 17 | 31 | 36 | 13 | 0 |
| Reviewing results of students' assessments | 2 | 14 | 42 | 30 | 12 | 0 |
| Addressing student or classroom behavioral issues | 7 | 17 | 39 | 25 | 12 | 0 |
| Reflecting on and discussing the effectiveness of teachers' teaching | 4 | 14 | 37 | 34 | 10 | 0 |
| Aligning lesson plans with state curriculum and local curriculum | 4 | 17 | 32 | 29 | 17 | 0 |

Source: 2023 OEA superintendent survey.

Barriers To Teacher Recruitment And Retention. Chapter 2 discusses barriers to teacher recruitment and retention reported by superintendents and principals on the OEA surveys. Table G. 6 shows the barriers to teacher recruitment reported by superintendents and Table G. 7 shows the barriers to teacher recruitment reported by principals. Table G. 8 shows the barriers to teacher retention reported by superintendents and Table G. 9 shows the barriers to teacher retention reported by principals.

|  | Extreme Barrier | Moderate Barrier | Minimal Barrier | Not A Barrier |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Geographic location | 15.6\% | 33.8\% | 26.0\% | 24.7\% |
| Salary insufficient compared to other districts | 20.8 | 26.0 | 33.8 | 19.5 |
| Salary insufficient compared to private industry | 44.2 | 27.9 | 32.5 | 27.9 |
| Benefits insufficient compared to private industry | 16.9 | 22.7 | 32.5 | 27.9 |
| Lack of qualified candidates | 72.7 | 20.8 | 3.9 | 2.6 |
| Student behavior | 7.8 | 16.9 | 43.5 | 31.8 |

Source: OEA 2023 superintendent survey.

Table G. 7

## Barriers To Teacher Recruitment

Reported By Principals, 2023

|  | Extreme <br> Barrier | Moderate <br> Barrier | Minimal <br> Barrier | Not A <br> Barrier | Number Of <br> Respondents |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Geographic location | $12.3 \%$ | $30.3 \%$ | $27.8 \%$ | $29.6 \%$ | 544 |
| Salary insufficient compared to private industry | 31.1 | 27.5 | 23.3 | 18.1 | 546 |
| Benefits insufficient compared to private industry | 15.8 | 24.7 | 29.9 | 29.7 | 546 |
| Salary insufficient compared to other districts | 19.6 | 29.3 | 26.7 | 24.5 | 547 |
| Lack of qualified candidates, in general | 33.9 | 41.6 | 18.5 | 6.0 | 546 |
| Lack of qualified candidates, in particular subjects | 39.3 | 36.3 | 14.9 | 9.5 | 545 |
| Student behavior | 13.4 | 25.9 | 30.0 | 30.7 | 544 |
| Lack of respect from administrators | 1.8 | 8.6 | 21.0 | 68.6 | 544 |
| Lack of respect for teachers from parents | 12.8 | 25.3 | 32.1 | 29.7 | 545 |
| Lack of respect for teachers from local community | 5.9 | 18.5 | 33.2 | 42.4 | 545 |
| Lack of respect for teachers from society | 17.6 | 28.1 | 29.8 | 24.4 | 544 |
| Sare OEA |  |  |  |  |  |

Source: OEA 2023 principal survey.

Table G. 8
Barriers To Teacher Retention As Reported By Superintendents SY 2023

|  |  | Extreme <br> Barrier | Moderate <br> Barrier | Minimal <br> Barrier |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Barrier | $11.7 \%$ | $28.6 \%$ | $28.6 \%$ | Not A <br> Barrier |
| Geographic location | 3.3 | 11.8 | 35.9 | $49.2 \%$ |
| Community and local support | 18.8 | 31.2 | 29.9 | 20.1 |
| Salary insufficient compared to other districts | 42.2 | 29.2 | 16.9 | 11.7 |
| Salary insufficient compared to private industry | 18.8 | 21.4 | 30.5 | 29.2 |
| Benefits insufficient compared to private industry | 36.4 | 34.4 | 18.2 | 11.0 |
| Lack of qualified candidates | 7.8 | 20.1 | 40.9 | 31.2 |
| Student behavior | 12.4 | 19.0 | 45.1 | 23.5 |
| Work-life balance |  |  |  |  |
| SOUR |  |  |  |  |

Source: OEA 2023 superintendent survey.

Table G. 9

## Barriers To Teacher Retention As Reported By Principals

|  | SY 2023 |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Barrier | Extreme <br> Barrier | Moderate <br> Barrier | Minimal <br> Barrier | Not A <br> Barrier | Number Of <br> Respondents |
| Geographic location | $7.9 \%$ | $20.4 \%$ | $34.0 \%$ | $37.7 \%$ | 544 |
| Community and local support | 2.8 | 16.2 | 38.5 | 42.5 | 543 |
| Salary insufficient compared to private industry | 24.1 | 25.0 | 26.5 | 24.4 | 544 |
| Benefits insufficient compared to private industry | 15.3 | 21.6 | 32.7 | 30.4 | 542 |
| Salary insufficient compared to other districts | 19.2 | 24.7 | 28.2 | 28.0 | 543 |
| Lack of qualified candidates, in general | 23.1 | 33.0 | 27.1 | 16.8 | 542 |
| Lack of qualified candidates, in particular subjects | 27.6 | 28.9 | 23.1 | 20.4 | 540 |
| Student behavior | 12.4 | 23.1 | 32.0 | 32.5 | 541 |
| Lack of respect for teachers from administrators | 2.2 | 4.8 | 22.7 | 70.3 | 543 |
| Lack of respect for teachers from parents | 10.1 | 20.3 | 36.1 | 33.5 | 543 |
| Lack of respect for teachers from local community | 5.9 | 14.9 | 36.1 | 43.1 | 543 |
| Lack of respect for teachers from society | 13.8 | 23.4 | 32.2 | 30.6 | 543 |
| Work-life balance | 18.5 | 33.9 | 31.7 | 15.9 | 540 |
| Continuing education | 4.6 | 19.1 | 40.3 | 35.9 | 538 |
| SousOEA 2023 |  |  |  |  |  |

Source: OEA 2023 principal survey.

## Appendix H

## 2022 Teacher Recruitment and Retention Laws

Table H. 1 shows the laws that relate to teacher recruitment and retention, how many states have those laws and whether KY has a law related to that topic.

# Table H. 1 

Teacher Recruitment And Retention Laws By State And Applicable Kentucky Law School Year 2023.

| Teacher Recruitment And Retention Laws | States With Laws | Kentucky's Law |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| State requires pathway, program or incentive to recruit high school students into the teaching profession in statute or regulation. | 32 | Statute requires the department of education to develop a teacher recruitment plan that includes an early recruitment program to inform middle and high school students about the potential of a teaching career. The state education agency also awarded grant funding to ten school districts to establish grow your own programs and students may complete a teaching and learning career pathway in high school. |
| States create or support teacher residency programs in statute or regulation | 22 | Statute establishes an alternative certification option that allows a teacher to become certified through a residency program. State policy requires the residency program to be established through an approved partnership between a postsecondary institution and a school district. |
| State offers a pathway, program or incentive through statute or regulation to recruit paraprofessionals into the teaching profession. | 26 | Statute requires the department of education to develop a teacher recruitment plan that includes a program encouraging paraprofessionals to become teachers. Statute also permits colleges and universities to partner with school districts to establish alternative certification programs for paraprofessionals in the district with the approval of the education professional standards board. |
| State requires induction and mentoring support for new teachers. | 31 | Not identified in state policy. However, statute allows a school district to provide mentorship for one year to new teachers that completed the preparation program but did not complete the necessary assessments. |
| Does the state require or encourage reduced teaching loads for new and/or mentor teachers? | 30 | No |
| State requires an established portion of a teacher's workday/work week be designated exclusively for teacher planning | 14 | Teachers must be provided additional time for nonteaching activities during the school day, including instructional planning. No time requirements are specified. |
| States offer a teacher leader license or endorsement | 19 | The state offers a Teacher Leader certification. |
| Statute establishes minimum teacher pay | 25 | The state has a minimum teacher salary schedule based on years of teaching experience and licensure rank. |
| Statute defines at least one statewide scholarship or grant program to help recruit teachers for underserved schools and/or shortage subject areas | 39 | Teacher scholarships for eligible persons agreeing to render qualified teaching service in Kentucky and District teacher certification loan fund. |

Source: Staff compilation of data from ECS

## Appendix I

## Change In School District Starting Salaries School Year 2014 To 2023

## Table I. 1 <br> School District Starting Salaries <br> By District <br> School Year 2014 And 2023

|  |  |  |  | Percent |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| District | $\mathbf{2 0 1 4}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 2 3}$ | Difference | Change |
| Adair County | $\$ 33,301$ | $\$ 38,000$ | $\$ 4,699$ | $14 \%$ |
| Allen County | 35,901 | 39,249 | 3,348 | 9 |
| Anchorage Independent | 38,544 | 43,097 | 4,553 | 12 |
| Anderson County | 34,436 | 38,789 | 4,353 | 13 |
| Ashland Independent | 34,875 | 36,831 | 1,956 | 6 |
| Augusta Independent | 35,615 | 39,703 | 4,088 | 11 |
| Ballard County | 34,285 | 37,948 | 3,663 | 11 |
| Barbourville Independent | 33,289 | 36,756 | 3,467 | 10 |
| Bardstown Independent | 38,656 | 42,893 | 4,237 | 11 |
| Barren County | 35,119 | 40,560 | 5,441 | 15 |
| Bath County | 33,955 | 36,238 | 2,283 | 7 |
| Beechwood Independent | 38,472 | 41,692 | 3,220 | 8 |
| Bell County | 31,478 | 34,739 | 3,261 | 10 |
| Bellevue Independent | 37,035 | 41,830 | 4,795 | 13 |
| Berea Independent | 35,546 | 40,229 | 4,683 | 13 |
| Boone County | 37,452 | 42,786 | 5,334 | 14 |
| Bourbon County | 34,256 | 38,930 | 4,674 | 14 |
| Bowling Green Independent | 35,362 | 41,200 | 5,838 | 17 |
| Boyd County | 33,492 | 39,092 | 5,600 | 17 |
| Boyle County | 35,606 | 42,941 | 7,335 | 21 |
| Bracken County | 34,775 | 37,616 | 2,841 | 8 |
| Breathitt County | 36,325 | 38,422 | 2,097 | 6 |
| Breckinridge County | 36,581 | 40,785 | 4,204 | 11 |
| Bullitt County | 36,440 | 42,066 | 5,626 | 15 |
| Burgin Independent | 33,452 | 38,401 | 4,949 | 15 |
| Butler County | 34,673 | 38,447 | 3,774 | 11 |
| Caldwell County | 35,027 | 37,921 | 2,894 | 8 |
| Calloway County | 35,325 | 40,110 | 4,785 | 14 |
| Campbell County | 36,933 | 41,274 | 4,341 | 12 |
| Campbellsville Independent | 35,006 | 38,658 | 3,652 | 10 |
| Carlisle County | 34,452 | 36,930 | 2,478 | 7 |
| Carroll County | 37,450 | 41,155 | 3,705 | 10 |
| Carter County | 33,946 | 38,424 | 4,478 | 13 |
| Casey County | 34,237 | 37,808 | 3,571 | 10 |
| Caverna Independent | 36,366 | 42,488 | 6,122 | 17 |
| Christian County | 36,780 | 38,996 | 2,216 | 6 |


| District | 2014 | 2023 | Difference | Percent Change |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Clark County | 34,760 | 39,137 | 4,377 | 13 |
| Clay County | 34,017 | 38,113 | 4,096 | 12 |
| Clinton County | 34,259 | 36,003 | 1,744 | 5 |
| Cloverport Independent | 33,916 | 36,358 | 2,442 | 7 |
| Corbin Independent | 35,564 | 40,648 | 5,084 | 14 |
| Covington Independent | 37,371 | 42,054 | 4,683 | 13 |
| Crittenden County | 35,103 | 38,760 | 3,657 | 10 |
| Cumberland County | 33,945 | 37,726 | 3,781 | 11 |
| Danville Independent | 37,400 | 42,726 | 5,326 | 14 |
| Daviess County | 37,281 | 41,578 | 4,297 | 12 |
| Dawson Springs Independent | 33,007 | 34,004 | 997 | 3 |
| Dayton Independent | 35,217 | 42,148 | 6,931 | 20 |
| East Bernstadt Independent | 35,974 | 41,105 | 5,131 | 14 |
| Edmonson County | 34,223 | 35,256 | 1,033 | 3 |
| Elizabethtown Independent | 36,416 | 40,616 | 4,200 | 12 |
| Elliott County | 32,752 | 35,550 | 2,798 | 9 |
| Eminence Independent | 33,641 | 38,000 | 4,359 | 13 |
| Erlanger-Elsmere Independent | 35,805 | 41,508 | 5,703 | 16 |
| Estill County | 35,990 | 39,347 | 3,357 | 9 |
| Fairview Independent | 33,792 | 39,354 | 5,562 | 16 |
| Fayette County | 40,346 | 44,106 | 3,760 | 9 |
| Fleming County | 34,331 | 36,369 | 2,038 | 6 |
| Floyd County | 36,482 | 40,080 | 3,598 | 10 |
| Fort Thomas Independent | 38,534 | 41,946 | 3,412 | 9 |
| Frankfort Independent | 35,500 | 38,814 | 3,314 | 9 |
| Franklin County | 34,781 | 40,560 | 5,779 | 17 |
| Fulton County | 33,474 | 37,167 | 3,693 | 11 |
| Fulton Independent | 34,401 | 39,074 | 4,673 | 14 |
| Gallatin County | 34,626 | 39,736 | 5,110 | 15 |
| Garrard County | 35,534 | 38,463 | 2,929 | 8 |
| Glasgow Independent | 35,799 | 38,373 | 2,574 | 7 |
| Grant County | 34,933 | 37,074 | 2,141 | 6 |
| Graves County | 35,958 | 39,674 | 3,716 | 10 |
| Grayson County | 35,323 | 37,843 | 2,520 | 7 |
| Green County | 34,572 | 38,172 | 3,600 | 10 |
| Greenup County | 33,734 | 37,829 | 4,095 | 12 |
| Hancock County | 36,224 | 40,160 | 3,936 | 11 |
| Hardin County | 36,742 | 41,672 | 4,930 | 13 |
| Harlan County | 33,506 | 36,968 | 3,462 | 10 |
| Harlan Independent | 33,685 | 35,730 | 2,045 | 6 |
| Harrison County | 33,842 | 39,937 | 6,095 | 18 |
| Hart County | 35,350 | 37,510 | 2,160 | 6 |
| Hazard Independent | 35,732 | 39,650 | 3,918 | 11 |
| Henderson County | 34,163 | 41,600 | 7,437 | 22 |
| Henry County | 34,776 | 37,646 | 2,870 | 8 |
| Hickman County | 34,416 | 37,944 | 3,528 | 10 |
| Hopkins County | 35,243 | 38,885 | 3,642 | 10 |
| Jackson County | 34,926 | 38,158 | 3,232 | 9 |

Office Of Education Accountability

| District | 2014 | 2023 | Difference | Percent Change |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Jackson Independent | 32,966 | 35,150 | 2,184 | 7 |
| Jefferson County | 40,118 | 44,853 | 4,735 | 12 |
| Jenkins Independent | 35,191 | 39,619 | 4,428 | 13 |
| Jessamine County | 35,057 | 42,446 | 7,389 | 21 |
| Johnson County | 36,010 | 38,974 | 2,964 | 8 |
| Kenton County | 39,637 | 45,772 | 6,135 | 15 |
| Knott County | 36,233 | 40,008 | 3,775 | 10 |
| Knox County | 32,653 | 36,756 | 4,103 | 13 |
| LaRue County | 37,473 | 40,156 | 2,683 | 7 |
| Laurel County | 35,972 | 40,887 | 4,915 | 14 |
| Lawrence County | 34,189 | 36,832 | 2,643 | 8 |
| Lee County | 35,326 | 38,213 | 2,887 | 8 |
| Leslie County | 34,932 | 36,314 | 1,382 | 4 |
| Letcher County | 36,223 | 39,600 | 3,377 | 9 |
| Lewis County | 34,962 | 37,947 | 2,985 | 9 |
| Lincoln County | 34,867 | 38,492 | 3,625 | 10 |
| Livingston County | 35,333 | 39,795 | 4,462 | 13 |
| Logan County | 35,500 | 38,055 | 2,555 | 7 |
| Ludlow Independent | 37,635 | 41,824 | 4,189 | 11 |
| Lyon County | 35,492 | 39,781 | 4,289 | 12 |
| Madison County | 35,850 | 40,545 | 4,695 | 13 |
| Magoffin County | 35,074 | 37,218 | 2,144 | 6 |
| Marion County | 35,809 | 41,341 | 5,532 | 15 |
| Marshall County | 36,726 | 42,179 | 5,453 | 15 |
| Martin County | 35,112 | 38,739 | 3,627 | 10 |
| Mason County | 37,000 | 39,484 | 2,484 | 7 |
| Mayfield Independent | 36,123 | 40,085 | 3,962 | 11 |
| McCracken County | 36,672 | 42,297 | 5,625 | 15 |
| McCreary County | 35,198 | 37,727 | 2,529 | 7 |
| McLean County | 33,022 | 40,005 | 6,983 | 21 |
| Meade County | 34,458 | 40,222 | 5,764 | 17 |
| Menifee County | 33,171 | 37,752 | 4,581 | 14 |
| Mercer County | 35,414 | 40,656 | 5,242 | 15 |
| Metcalfe County | 34,179 | 36,274 | 2,095 | 6 |
| Middlesboro Independent | 33,845 | 36,998 | 3,153 | 9 |
| Monroe County | 33,438 | 38,003 | 4,565 | 14 |
| Montgomery County | 35,593 | 38,344 | 2,751 | 8 |
| Morgan County | 34,645 | 37,925 | 3,280 | 9 |
| Muhlenberg County | 36,426 | 38,670 | 2,244 | 6 |
| Murray Independent | 36,010 | 39,770 | 3,760 | 10 |
| Nelson County | 36,561 | 42,512 | 5,951 | 16 |
| Newport Independent | 36,502 | 42,109 | 5,607 | 15 |
| Nicholas County | 33,304 | 37,852 | 4,548 | 14 |
| Ohio County | 37,253 | 40,324 | 3,071 | 8 |
| Oldham County | 35,154 | 38,414 | 3,260 | 9 |
| Owen County | 33,650 | 38,123 | 4,473 | 13 |
| Owensboro Independent | 37,481 | 42,216 | 4,735 | 13 |
| Owsley County | 32,500 | 36,532 | 4,032 | 12 |


| Appendix I | Legislative Research Commission |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Office Of Education Accountability |  |  |  |
| District | 2014 | 2023 | Difference | Percent Change |
| Paducah Independent | 37,863 | 42,008 | 4,145 | 11 |
| Paintsville Independent | 35,870 | 38,831 | 2,961 | 8 |
| Paris Independent | 33,646 | 40,000 | 6,354 | 19 |
| Pendleton County | 33,889 | 39,938 | 6,049 | 18 |
| Perry County | 34,833 | 38,620 | 3,787 | 11 |
| Pike County | 37,250 | 39,922 | 2,672 | 7 |
| Pikeville Independent | 39,260 | 43,343 | 4,083 | 10 |
| Pineville Independent | 32,797 | 35,498 | 2,701 | 8 |
| Powell County | 33,666 | 35,731 | 2,065 | 6 |
| Pulaski County | 34,857 | 37,735 | 2,878 | 8 |
| Raceland-Worthington Independent | 34,936 | 36,896 | 1,960 | 6 |
| Robertson County | 33,069 | 37,270 | 4,201 | 13 |
| Rockcastle County | 35,405 | 38,703 | 3,298 | 9 |
| Rowan County | 33,992 | 37,533 | 3,541 | 10 |
| Russell County | 33,986 | 38,829 | 4,843 | 14 |
| Russell Independent | 36,874 | 39,922 | 3,048 | 8 |
| Russellville Independent | 35,030 | 38,229 | 3,199 | 9 |
| Science Hill Independent | 36,703 | 38,567 | 1,864 | 5 |
| Scott County | 35,783 | 40,329 | 4,546 | 13 |
| Shelby County | 36,031 | 39,573 | 3,542 | 10 |
| Simpson County | 36,205 | 41,991 | 5,786 | 16 |
| Somerset Independent | 35,859 | 40,394 | 4,535 | 13 |
| Southgate Independent | 34,282 | 39,655 | 5,373 | 16 |
| Spencer County | 37,172 | 41,657 | 4,485 | 12 |
| Taylor County | 35,210 | 38,050 | 2,840 | 8 |
| Todd County | 33,666 | 36,089 | 2,423 | 7 |
| Trigg County | 35,991 | 39,547 | 3,556 | 10 |
| Trimble County | 35,499 | 37,265 | 1,766 | 5 |
| Union County | 33,922 | 38,079 | 4,157 | 12 |
| Walton-Verona Independent | 36,789 | 41,615 | 4,826 | 13 |
| Warren County | 35,418 | 40,277 | 4,859 | 14 |
| Washington County | 35,785 | 41,301 | 5,516 | 15 |
| Wayne County | 34,218 | 37,232 | 3,014 | 9 |
| Webster County | 33,241 | 36,206 | 2,965 | 9 |
| Whitley County | 34,803 | 38,420 | 3,617 | 10 |
| Williamsburg Independent | 33,378 | 35,418 | 2,040 | 6 |
| Williamstown Independent | 34,178 | 36,440 | 2,262 | 7 |
| Wolfe County | 34,685 | 39,051 | 4,366 | 13 |
| Woodford County | 36,236 | 39,830 | 3,594 | 10 |

Source: Staff analysis of data from the Kentucky Department of Education.

## Appendix J

## Classified Job Descriptions and Overall Staffing Categories

The commissioner of education establishes job classifications and minimum qualifications for classified job descriptions. Districts are to use these job descriptions when they hire classified staff at the district level. Each job description has a job class code to use when setting up employees in the MUNIS payroll system. By October 1 of each year, districts submit classified and certified staffing data to the Kentucky Department of Education. The information submitted includes data on each active employee such as the employee ID, position held, salary, days and hours employed. KDE then takes this data and compiles it based on the submission requirements from the U.S. Department of Education. During a sample review of this data, OEA found some errors in how KDE is coding the data. Table J. 1 below includes some possible coding issues.

## Staff Not Being Reported To NCES

The classified and professional staffing data (CSD and PSD) files submitted to KDE only include direct hire employees by the district and do not include contract staff employed by another entity that is contracted to provide work that is part of the district's regular operations. Examples may include bus drivers, school nurses, psychologists, physical therapists, custodians, and vocational teachers working in state run vocational schools. Another type of staff that are currently excluded are the school security staff that are contracted with the local law enforcement. Data for these workers should be reported to the National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) as part of KDE's routine data submission. As of 2023, data for contract staff are not included in KDE's submission to NCES.

## Misclassification Of Employees

Currently KDE is reporting all high school teachers as secondary teachers. However, if a teacher has a classroom of students that are not in the same grade, then that teacher should be reported as an ungraded teacher. KDE is currently coding all alternative school teachers as elementary and/or secondary teachers instead of as ungraded teachers. There are some classified jobs coded to school counselors or directors. This is currently not appropriate since only certified staff should be coded as counselors and directors.

## Job Description Not Matching Department Of Ed Staffing Categories In The FS059 - Staff FTE File Specifications

KDE is currently coding Chief Information Officers (CIOs) to a local education agency (LEA) administrative staff support position. To be classified as LEA administrative staff support a staff member must provide direct support to LEA administrators, business office support, data processing, secretarial and other clerical staff. The CIO job description should be classified as an LEA Administrator, which includes superintendents, deputy superintendents, assistant superintendent, and other persons with district-wide responsibilities (e.g., accountants, auditors, business managers, facilities managers, technology or information system administrators, or
supervisors of transportation, food services, or security). With this definition, not only should KDE be coding the CIO as an LEA administrator, other jobs, such as staff attorneys, maintenance supervisors, transportation managers, directors of special education, directors of federal programs, and others should also be coded as LEA administrators.

## Incorrect Education And Experience

Two instructional assistant job class codes, 7318 and 7320, both allow for any combination of a high school diploma, GED or demonstrated progress toward obtaining a GED; however, according to KRS 161.044(1) these positions are required to have a high school diploma or GED. Nothing allows for these positions to be working toward a GED. In addition, there is nothing in the job descriptions that require an instructional assistant who works in a Title I school to have an associate's degree or pass the KDE approved Kentucky Paraprofessionals Assessment (KPA) test, which are required to work as an instructional aide in a Title I school.

## Job Descriptions Need Updating

Some job descriptions are out of date. The textbook services supervisor's job description says to file claims for reimbursement with the state department of education and to learn the state textbook program, which doesn't exist anymore. In addition, none of the instructional assistant descriptions mandates passing the Kentucky Paraeducator Assessment (KPA) required by any instructional assistant working in a Title I school. And finally, there are no job descriptions for school resource officer or special law enforcement officer as required by KRS 158.4415 and KRS61.900.

Table J. 1
Classified Job Descriptions Issues
By Job Class Code and Job Title School Year 2023

| Job <br> Class <br> Code | Job Title | Current Coding |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 7100 | Staff Attorney | Area | Comment |


| Job Class Code | Job Title | Current Coding Area | Comment |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 7318 and 7320 | Instructional Assistants II and I | Paraeducator | Allows to work toward a GED, which is not allowed in these positions. No requirements for paraeducators in Title I schools. |
| 7321 | Instructional Assistant-High School | Paraeducator | Requires a 2-year degree. Does not allow for the KPA test. Unsure if this means all high school instructional assistants must meet these guidelines or can they hire a I or II instructional assistant. |
| 7348 | Camp Counselor | GUI | This job description only requires a high school diploma or GED and does not meet the definition of professional staff. Professional is defined in FSO59 as requiring a bachelor's degree or higher that includes course work in the profession; usually requires certification or licensing of credentials by the state education agency. |
| None | Head Start Teacher | Currently doesn't exist | It is unclear which classified job description a head start teacher should be coded to. According to the FS059 specification, these positions should be coded to pre-kindergarten teachers and specifically says to include head start teachers. Currently, KDE only has preschool teachers coded here. |
| 7166 | Treasurer | District Support | Per KRS 160.560, the treasurer is hired by the local board of education. The job description does not say that the treasurer reports to the board of education. In addition, the job description says supervisory duties, but if they are hired by the board there will be no one to supervise. |
| 7183 | Funding Services Specialist | School Support | Job description says these positions supervise personnel and act as a liaison for bi-weekly payroll reporting and distribution of checks for the total program staff and assist principal with administrative components of the total school program. |
| $\begin{aligned} & 7822- \\ & 7823 \end{aligned}$ | Law Enforcement/Investigator | Security law enforcement | These need to be changed for a school resource officer and special law enforcement officer. Job descriptions and education requirements need to be changed as well. |

Note: LEA= local education agency (school district).
Source: Kentucky. Department of Education. Classified Code Listing. March 26, 2019. Web.

## Appendix K

## Classified Job Classifications

As shown in Table K.1, instructional classified staff comprise 30 percent of all classified staff. Instructional classified staff include instructional aides; monitors; child development staff; and specialists, such as interpreters and bilingual staff. Transportation staff comprise almost 19 percent of the total classified staff; jobs in the transportation sector include bus drivers, bus monitors, and vehicle maintenance staff. Food service staff comprise 15 percent of classified staff; food service workers include field include cooks/bakers, food service assistants, and managerial staff.

Table K. 1
Percent Of Classified Jobs By Job Classification;
SY 2023

| Job Classification | Percent Of Jobs |
| :--- | :---: |
| Food Service | $15 \%$ |
| Health | 3 |
| Instructional | 30 |
| Maintenance | 3 |
| Management | 3 |
| Operations | 10 |
| Secretarial/Clerical | 9 |
| Transportation | 19 |
| Other | 8 |

Source: Staff compilation of data from data provided by the Kentucky Department of Education.

Other staff makes up 8 percent of the total classified jobs. As shown in Table K. 2 below, fiscal jobs make up a little over 2 percent of this classification and include jobs such as the finance officer, accounting clerks, payroll clerks, and auditors. The next largest group of other classified jobs are in the management information systems or MIS for short. This group of workers make up 1.7 percent of the total other classified jobs.

Table K. 3 shows the change in other classified jobs over the last five years. Library and media staff had the biggest loss of classified employees, losing 32.56 jobs. In addition, during the last 5 years, student services gained an additional 218 jobs. Student service jobs include classified positions for social workers, migrant recruiters, and attendance staff.

Table K. 2
Percent Of "Other" Jobs By Job Classification
School Year 2023

| Other Classification | Percent <br> Of Jobs |
| :--- | :---: |
| Communications | $0.2 \%$ |
| Fiscal | 2.3 |
| Library/Media | 0.3 |
| MIS | 1.7 |
| Personnel | 0.4 |
| Purchasing | 0.1 |
| Security/Law Enforcement | 1.1 |
| Student Services | 1.5 |
| Warehouse | 0.2 |
| Total | 8.0 |

Note: MIS = management information systems.
"Other" jobs comprise 8 percent of all classified job positions.
Source: Staff compilation of data from data provided by the Kentucky Department of Education

Table K. 3
Changes In Other Classified Jobs By Job Classification
From SY 2019 To 2023

| Other Classification | Difference |
| :--- | :---: |
| Communications | 5.57 |
| Fiscal | -2.67 |
| Library/Media | -32.56 |
| MIS | 60.38 |
| Personnel | 17.78 |
| Purchasing | -2.71 |
| Security/Law Enforcement | 173.42 |
| Student Services | 217.79 |
| Warehouse | 0.10 |
| Total | 437.10 |

Note: MIS = management information systems.
"Other" jobs comprise 8 percent of all classified job positions.
Source: Staff compilation of data from data provided by the Kentucky Department of Education

## Appendix L

## Paraeducator Assessment For Paraeducators in Title I Schools

Paraeducators working in a Title I school have to meet the following federal law qualifications:

- Completed at least 2 years of study at an institution of higher education;
- Obtained an associate's (or higher) degree; or
- Met a rigorous standard of quality and can demonstrate, through a formal State or local academic assessment:
- knowledge of, and the ability to assist in instructing, reading, writing, and mathematics; or
- knowledge of, and the ability to assist in instructing, reading readiness, writing readiness, and mathematics readiness, as appropriate.

Table L. 1 displays what other states require for paraeducators in Title I school. There are several different assessments that are allowed to meet the federal requirement. Those assessment include the ParaPro, WorkKeys, and locally developed assessments. Kentucky currently requires Title I paraeducators who do not meet the educational requirement to pass the Kentucky Paraeducator Assessment.

# Table L. 1 <br> Paraeducator Required Assessment By State <br> School Year 2023 

| State | Required Assessment |
| :--- | :--- |
| Alabama | ACT® WorkKeys ${ }^{\circledR}$ : Level 3 or higher (Applied Math, Workplace Documents, Business Writing) |
| Alaska | 1) ETS ParaPro Assessment (459); |
|  | 2) Higher Education Learning Profile: range of 41 - 55 percent;  <br>  3) Master Teacher, Inc. (Paraeducator) Online Training and Assessments: range of $65-70$ percent; <br>  4) ACT® WorkKeys ${ }^{\circledR}$ : range of 3-4 |
| A) Basic Competency Exam (BCE): scores under 4. |  |


| State | Required Assessment |
| :---: | :---: |
| Maine | N/A |
| Maryland | ETS ParaPro Assessment (455) <br> *Unclear if other assessments are also accepted |
| Massachusetts | 1) ETS ParaPro Assessment (464) <br> 2) $A C T ®$ WorkKeys ${ }^{\circledR}$ Assessment <br> - Reading for Information: Skill Level 5; <br> - Applied Mathematics: Skill Level 4; <br> - Business Writing: Skill Level 3; <br> - Writing: Skill Level 4 (only used in lieu of Business Writing if districts request paper/pencil testing) |
| Michigan | 1) SAT: 480 on evidence-based reading/writing and a 530 on math <br> 2) ETS ParaPro Assessment (460) |
| Minnesota | 1) ETS ParaPro Assessment (460) <br> 2) Paraeducator Online Training and Assessments: The passing scores are $65 \%$ for the Instructional Support test and $70 \%$ for the Knowledge and Application test. |
| Mississippi | Prior to 2017, Teacher Assistants would have met ACT® WorkKeys ${ }^{\circledR}$ requirements: A Reading for Information score of 4, an Applied Mathematics score of 4, and a Writing or Business Writing score of 3. After 2017, teacher assistants need to meet the ACT ${ }^{\circledR}$ WorkKeys ${ }^{\circledR}$ Silver Level certification. |
| Missouri | Paraprofessional Assessment -- 220 |
| Montana | N/A |
| Nebraska | 1) ETS ParaPro Assessment (456) <br> 2) Paraeducator Learning Network (Master Teacher): $70 \%$ on the comprehensive exam <br> 3) Project Para (UNL): Composite passing score 116 |
| Nevada | ETS ParaPro Assessment (455) |
| New Hampshire | N/A |
| New Jersey | N/A |
| New Mexico | 1) Passing Score ETS ParaPro Assessment (457); OR <br> 2) Passing Score on Paraeducator ( $70 \%$ in each of the sections); OR <br> 3) Passing Score and completion of the Core Academic Skills for Educators: Reading, Writing, and Mathematics; |
| New York | Assessment of Teaching Assistant Skills (ATAS) passing score of 220 |
| North Carolina | N/A |
| North Dakota | 1) ETS ParaPro Assessment (464) <br> 2) Praxis CORE ${ }^{\circledR}$ Assessment: Reading Test (156), Mathematics Test (150) and Writing Test (160). Please Note: North Dakota has instituted a composite score of 466 based on the CORE ${ }^{\circledR}$ Reading, Mathematics, and Writing tests providing the candidate has met the minimum passing score currently in place for two of the three tests. <br> 3) ACT® WorkKeys ${ }^{\circledR}$ Assessment: Workplace Documents (previously known as Reading for Information), Level Score 4 of 7; Applied Mathematics, Level Score 4 of 7; Writing or Business Writing, Level Score 3 of 5 <br> 4) Paraeducator Online Training Assessment: Assessment 1: Reading, Mathematics and Writing Instructional Support, Percentage Cut Point 65\%; Assessment 2: Reading, Mathematics, and <br> Writing - Knowledge and Application, Percentage Cut Point 65\% <br> 5) Project PARA Assessment: Requires a composite score of $69 \%$ |
| Ohio | ETS ParaPro Assessment (456) |
| Oklahoma | 1) $\mathrm{ACT}{ }^{\circledR}$ WorkKeys ${ }^{\circledR}$ Test (Bronze +) <br> 2) ETS ParaPro Assessment (455+) |
| Oregon | ETS ParaPro Assessment (455) |
| Pennsylvania | Determined locally |
| Rhode Island | ETS ParaPro Assessment (461) |
| South Carolina | ETS ParaPro Assessment (456) |
| South Dakota | ETS ParaPro Assessment (461) |


| State | Required Assessment |
| :---: | :---: |
| Tennessee | unknown |
| Texas | Locally determined |
| Utah | ETS ParaPro Assessment (460) |
| Vermont | 1) ETS ParaPro Assessment (458) <br> 2) The ParaEducator Learning Network <br> 3) Through a locally-developed portfolio process |
| Virginia | 1) ETS ParaPro Assessment (455) <br> 2) School boards also have the option of approving a local assessment. |
| Washington | ETS ParaPro Assessment (461) |
| West Virginia | Must pass the State Aide Competency test administered by the county or school district |
| Wisconsin | 1) ETS ParaPro Assessment (460) <br> 2) "ParaEducator Master Teacher: Proficiency Score <br> Instructional Support: 65\% and <br> Content \& Application: 70\%" <br> 3) ACT® WorkKeys ${ }^{\circledR}$ : <br> Applied Mathematics (4) <br> Workplace Documents Assessment (4) <br> Business Writing Assessment (4) <br> 4) Authentic Portfolio (local assessment): The paraprofessional compiles a portfolio of artifacts and evidence to demonstrate knowledge and proficiency in the WI Paraprofessional Standards. Using the Paraprofessional Portfolio Documentation form, the paraprofessional outlines the included documentation aligned to each competency for each standard. The form and all portfolio artifacts are submitted to the LEA. The LEA may then document scores for each standard competency on the Paraprofessional Portfolio Review form. |
| Wyoming | At the discretion of hiring district |

[^44]Note: Passing Scores are written in parentheses.
Source: Garcia, Amaya. New America. "Exploring Paraprofessional Requirements Across The 50 States And DC." April 5, 2023. Web.

## Appendix M

## Change In School District Starting Salaries School Year 2014 To 2023

Table M. 1
Attendance Rates
By District
School Year 2019 And 2023

| District | Attendance <br> Rate 2019 | Attendance Rate 2023 | Percentage Point Difference |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Adair County | 94.3\% | 92.4\% | 1.9\% |
| Allen County | 94.1 | 92.3 | 1.8 |
| Anchorage Independent | 96.8 | 96.0 | 0.8 |
| Anderson County | 94.2 | 92.3 | 1.9 |
| Ashland Independent | 94.0 | 91.5 | 2.5 |
| Augusta Independent | 94.3 | 92.3 | 2.0 |
| Ballard County | 94.9 | 93.6 | 1.3 |
| Barbourville Independent | 92.7 | 89.7 | 3.0 |
| Bardstown Independent | 94.1 | 92.5 | 1.6 |
| Barren County | 94.8 | 93.1 | 1.7 |
| Bath County | 93.0 | 91.1 | 1.9 |
| Beechwood Independent | 96.8 | 95.6 | 1.2 |
| Bell County | 92.6 | 90.1 | 2.5 |
| Bellevue Independent | 94.3 | 93.0 | 1.3 |
| Berea Independent | 93.4 | 90.4 | 3.0 |
| Boone County | 95.5 | 94.2 | 1.3 |
| Bourbon County | 94.5 | 92.2 | 2.3 |
| Bowling Green Independent | 96.2 | 94.7 | 1.5 |
| Boyd County | 94.3 | 91.3 | 3.0 |
| Boyle County | 95.5 | 94.1 | 1.4 |
| Bracken County | 95.1 | 93.0 | 2.1 |
| Breathitt County | 93.8 | 88.6 | 5.2 |
| Breckinridge County | 93.9 | 91.9 | 2.0 |
| Bullitt County | 94.5 | 92.7 | 1.8 |
| Burgin Independent | 95.5 | 94.4 | 1.1 |
| Butler County | 94.6 | 93.3 | 1.3 |
| Caldwell County | 94.9 | 93.1 | 1.8 |
| Calloway County | 95.7 | 94.4 | 1.3 |
| Campbell County | 95.6 | 93.8 | 1.8 |
| Campbellsville Independent | 93.4 | 91.7 | 1.7 |
| Carlisle County | 95.9 | 94.2 | 1.7 |
| Carroll County | 93.6 | 91.6 | 2.0 |
| Carter County | 93.2 | 90.2 | 3.0 |
| Casey County | 94.7 | 92.9 | 1.8 |
| Caverna Independent | 93.5 | 91.4 | 2.1 |
| Christian County | 94.5 | 92.9 | 1.6 |
| Clark County | 94.1 | 91.5 | 2.6 |
| Clay County | 91.1 | 87.7 | 3.4 |


| Appendix M | Legislative Research Commission |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Office Of Education Accountability |  |  |
| District | Attendance Rate 2019 | Attendance Rate 2023 | Percentage Point Difference |
| Clinton County | 93.6 | 90.7 | 2.9 |
| Cloverport Independent | 95.6 | 92.8 | 2.8 |
| Corbin Independent | 94.3 | 92.4 | 1.9 |
| Covington Independent | 95.2 | 92.9 | 2.3 |
| Crittenden County | 94.8 | 93.5 | 1.3 |
| Cumberland County | 94.4 | 93.3 | 1.1 |
| Danville Independent | 94.1 | 92.5 | 1.6 |
| Daviess County | 95.2 | 93.4 | 1.8 |
| Dawson Springs Independent | 95.0 | 92.4 | 2.6 |
| Dayton Independent | 93.9 | 90.9 | 3.0 |
| East Bernstadt Independent | 95.3 | 93.4 | 1.9 |
| Edmonson County | 92.9 | 91.2 | 1.7 |
| Elizabethtown Independent | 95.1 | 93.7 | 1.4 |
| Elliott County | 92.0 | 90.0 | 2.0 |
| Eminence Independent | 95.6 | 93.7 | 1.9 |
| Erlanger-Elsmere Independent | 94.8 | 93.2 | 1.6 |
| Estill County | 93.9 | 91.0 | 2.9 |
| Fairview Independent | 92.7 | 91.2 | 1.5 |
| Fayette County | 94.2 | 91.9 | 2.3 |
| Fleming County | 95.0 | 92.6 | 2.4 |
| Floyd County | 94.0 | 88.9 | 5.1 |
| Fort Thomas Independent | 96.9 | 96.1 | 0.8 |
| Frankfort Independent | 93.8 | 91.6 | 2.2 |
| Franklin County | 94.7 | 92.7 | 2.0 |
| Fulton County | 95.2 | 93.2 | 2.0 |
| Fulton Independent | 95.0 | 91.6 | 3.4 |
| Gallatin County | 94.6 | 93.1 | 1.5 |
| Garrard County | 93.9 | 92.4 | 1.5 |
| Glasgow Independent | 94.9 | 93.5 | 1.4 |
| Grant County | 94.4 | 91.1 | 3.3 |
| Graves County | 96.0 | 94.2 | 1.8 |
| Grayson County | 94.1 | 92.5 | 1.6 |
| Green County | 94.2 | 93.7 | 0.5 |
| Greenup County | 93.7 | 91.3 | 2.4 |
| Hancock County | 95.0 | 93.4 | 1.6 |
| Hardin County | 94.3 | 92.9 | 1.4 |
| Harlan County | 89.6 | 87.0 | 2.6 |
| Harlan Independent | 94.2 | 90.7 | 3.5 |
| Harrison County | 94.6 | 93.1 | 1.5 |
| Hart County | 94.0 | 92.5 | 1.5 |
| Hazard Independent | 93.7 | 89.6 | 4.1 |
| Henderson County | 94.7 | 93.3 | 1.4 |
| Henry County | 94.7 | 92.4 | 2.3 |
| Hickman County | 95.6 | 94.5 | 1.1 |
| Hopkins County | 94.9 | 92.7 | 2.2 |
| Jackson County | 92.1 | 89.0 | 3.1 |
| Jackson Independent | 95.5 | 91.1 | 4.4 |
| Jefferson County | 93.2 | 89.7 | 3.5 |
| Jenkins Independent | 91.7 | 89.9 | 1.8 |
| Jessamine County | 94.3 | 93.2 | 1.1 |
| Johnson County | 92.6 | 88.5 | 4.1 |
| Kenton County | 95.8 | 94.6 | 1.2 |


| District | Attendance Rate 2019 | Attendance Rate 2023 | Percentage Point Difference |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Knott County | 90.3 | 85.6 | 4.7 |
| Knox County | 91.3 | 87.7 | 3.6 |
| LaRue County | 95.0 | 93.4 | 1.6 |
| Laurel County | 92.9 | 90.7 | 2.2 |
| Lawrence County | 93.1 | 90.2 | 2.9 |
| Lee County | 91.9 | 89.0 | 2.9 |
| Leslie County | 92.4 | 88.1 | 4.3 |
| Letcher County | 91.5 | 85.4 | 6.1 |
| Lewis County | 92.9 | 90.6 | 2.3 |
| Lincoln County | 94.0 | 92.3 | 1.7 |
| Livingston County | 93.7 | 91.9 | 1.8 |
| Logan County | 94.6 | 92.4 | 2.2 |
| Ludlow Independent | 94.8 | 93.4 | 1.4 |
| Lyon County | 95.2 | 93.5 | 1.7 |
| Madison County | 94.2 | 91.5 | 2.7 |
| Magoffin County | 90.7 | 84.6 | 6.1 |
| Marion County | 94.3 | 92.5 | 1.8 |
| Marshall County | 94.9 | 93.9 | 1.0 |
| Martin County | 92.8 | 87.1 | 5.7 |
| Mason County | 93.8 | 92.4 | 1.4 |
| Mayfield Independent | 95.5 | 93.3 | 2.2 |
| McCracken County | 95.4 | 93.9 | 1.5 |
| McCreary County | 92.7 | 90.1 | 2.6 |
| McLean County | 93.7 | 92.4 | 1.3 |
| Meade County | 94.3 | 92.4 | 1.9 |
| Menifee County | 93.5 | 90.1 | 3.4 |
| Mercer County | 95.0 | 93.5 | 1.5 |
| Metcalfe County | 93.1 | 91.2 | 1.9 |
| Middlesboro Independent | 92.3 | 87.4 | 4.9 |
| Monroe County | 94.4 | 93.1 | 1.3 |
| Montgomery County | 93.4 | 90.6 | 2.8 |
| Morgan County | 93.0 | 90.3 | 2.7 |
| Muhlenberg County | 93.3 | 91.6 | 1.7 |
| Murray Independent | 96.2 | 95.3 | 0.9 |
| Nelson County | 94.2 | 92.6 | 1.6 |
| Newport Independent | 93.8 | 92.6 | 1.2 |
| Nicholas County | 93.6 | 92.1 | 1.5 |
| Ohio County | 93.5 | 91.9 | 1.6 |
| Oldham County | 95.8 | 94.7 | 1.1 |
| Owen County | 94.9 | 92.1 | 2.8 |
| Owensboro Independent | 94.1 | 92.3 | 1.8 |
| Owsley County | 91.3 | 88.5 | 2.8 |
| Paducah Independent | 95.2 | 93.2 | 2.0 |
| Paintsville Independent | 92.8 | 91.0 | 1.8 |
| Paris Independent | 94.9 | 91.7 | 3.2 |
| Pendleton County | 94.7 | 93.4 | 1.3 |
| Perry County | 92.8 | 86.4 | 6.4 |
| Pike County | 93.4 | 89.5 | 3.9 |
| Pikeville Independent | 95.5 | 94.3 | 1.2 |
| Pineville Independent | 92.1 | 87.2 | 4.9 |
| Powell County | 91.5 | 88.9 | 2.6 |
| Pulaski County | 94.3 | 92.2 | 2.1 |


| Appendix M |  | Legislative Research Commissio |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Office Of Education Accountability |  |

[^45]
[^0]:    ${ }^{a}$ A1 schools are those under the administrative control of a principal or head teacher and eligible to establish a school-based decision-making council. An A1 school is not a program operated by, or as part of, another school. ${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ OEA conducted a teacher survey of approximately 800 teachers and received a response rate of approximately 33 percent. Because the response rate was low and the sample small, results are discussed in Appendix C instead of in the text of the report.

[^1]:    ${ }^{\text {c }}$ Option 6 allows a person with a bachelor's degree or graduate degree to teach while enrolled in a postbaccalaureate program to earn a full professional teaching certificate.

[^2]:    ${ }^{\mathrm{d}}$ Wage data analyzed included only individuals working in all four quarters in 2022.

[^3]:    ${ }^{\mathrm{e}}$ Operations staff include custodians and groundskeepers.

[^4]:    ${ }^{\mathrm{f}}$ Of the superintendents who responded to the survey, the percentage of superintendents reporting geographic location as a barrier to recruiting classified staff was 18 percent greater in rural districts than metropolitan districts. ${ }^{\mathrm{g}}$ Candidates can also complete at least 2 years of study at an institute of higher education in lieu of an associate's degree.

[^5]:    ${ }^{1}$ Mark Lieberman. "Staff Shortages In Schools Are Here To Stay, Here's Why" Education Week. 2023. Web
    ${ }^{2}$ Staff Analysis of data from the Kentucky Department of Education Classified Staffing Data.

[^6]:    ${ }^{\text {a }}$ Qualified is defined as a teacher who holds appropriate certification.

[^7]:    ${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ For each response, percentages are calculated based on the total answers for that particular question, excluding "not applicable" responses.

[^8]:    ${ }^{c}$ Each question on the Impact Survey offered five answers ranging from positive to negative, with a neutral response. For the following analysis, the two positive answers were combined and are referred to as positive.

[^9]:    ${ }^{\text {d }}$ Responses included but were not limited to, continuing to teach at their current school, continue teaching in the district but leave their current school, and leaving education entirely.
    ${ }^{\mathrm{e}}$ Responses included but were not limited to time during the work day, managing student conduct, and school leadership.
    ${ }^{\mathrm{f}}$ SB 77 (2000) amended KRS 161.028(1)(i) and (j) to require the Education Professional Standards Board (EPSB) to report data and submit reports to the Interim Joint Committee on Education (IJCE), the Legislative Research Commission (LRC), and the governor. HB 152 (2004) amended KRS 161.028(1)(i) to require the EPSB to periodically report data to IJCE.

[^10]:    Source: KRS 161.048.

[^11]:    ${ }^{1}$ Kentucky. Kentucky Center For Statistics. Kentucky Teacher Workforce Pipeline. n.d. Web.
    ${ }^{2}$ Kentucky. Department of Education. Option 9 FAQ. July 19, 2022. Web. ${ }^{3}$ Kentucky. Legislative Research Commission. Office of Education Accountability. Teacher Shortages And Supports For New Teachers. Research Report No. 463, October. 17, 2019. Web

[^12]:    ${ }^{\text {a }}$ Teacher turnover refers to the percentage of teachers from the previous year that did not return to teach at the same location in the current year.

[^13]:    ${ }^{c}$ This analysis does not include teachers who were eligible to retire
    ${ }^{\mathrm{d}}$ New teachers are considered to have between one and four years of experience and retired teachers are considered to have 25 or more years of experience.

[^14]:    ${ }^{\mathrm{e}}$ Additional exceptions were school counselors ( 52.7 percent), physical education ( 45.9 percent), and library and media specialists ( 38.3 percent).
    ${ }^{\mathrm{f}}$ These subjects and the percent of principals reporting generally enough or an abundance of satisfactory applicants were chemistry ( 0.0 percent), physics ( 2.5 percent), biology ( 3.9 percent), earth science ( 5.0 percent), math ( 5.2 percent), information technology ( 6.2 percent), middle school science ( 6.8 percent), world languages ( 7.1 percent), and middle school math ( 8.3 percent)

[^15]:    ${ }^{\mathrm{g}}$ The exception is world languages with 44.0 percent of principals reporting no available applicants.

[^16]:    ${ }^{\text {h }}$ Positions posted between May and August 2018 and May and August 2022 in academic subjects were used in this analysis. This allows districts time to remove any postings that were filled after the school year began and the open positions used in this analysis may represent the true open teaching positions for school year 2023 more closely.
    ${ }^{\text {i }}$ Certificate data provided by KDE was incomplete for school years prior to SY 2020. KDE was also unable to provide LEAD data for multiple years and certificates may or may not be held by a teacher currently teaching. Therefore, the information in this chapter represents only certificates with issue dates and expiration dates that include July 1 to June 30 of a given school year. For example, school year 2023 includes July 1, 2022 to June 30, 2023.

[^17]:    ${ }^{j}$ Because KDE was unable to provide LEAD data for multiple years, OEA was unable to distinguish between teachers who received a professional certificate through the traditional route and teachers who received a professional certificate through an alternate route.
    ${ }^{\mathrm{k}}$ As of September 2023, there were no certificates issued through Option 9.

[^18]:    ${ }^{1}$ Analysis includes only A1 schools.
    ${ }^{m}$ Out of field data provided by KDE was incomplete and was not provided in a usable format.

[^19]:    ${ }^{\mathrm{n}}$ Several disciplines were combined for this table. English language arts in high school grades, middle school grades, and high school and middle school grades were combined. Science and General Science in high school grades were combined. General Science and Science in middle school grades were combined. Earth and space science and Earth and space science in high school grades were combined. Social studies in high school grades and middle school grades were combined. Exceptional child, general and Exception child, speech and language were combined.

[^20]:    ${ }^{0}$ Programs of study do not necessarily correspond to teaching certificates obtained in particular subjects.
    ${ }^{\text {p }}$ According to the Department of Homeland Security, there were 464,143 new arrival immigrants to the United States in 2022 compared to 227,206 in 2021.
    Source:

[^21]:    Teachers with lower turnover rates were more likely to positively view the teaching profession, their working environment, student behaviors, and support from their school administration.

[^22]:    ${ }^{\text {q }}$ Quartile 1 included schools with the lowest teacher turnover, while quartile 4 included schools with the highest teacher turnover.
    ${ }^{r}$ This analysis includes all principals and all teachers at schools in the quartiles.
    ${ }^{\text {s }}$ https://www.nea.org/resource-library/9-ways-improve-educator-workingconditions
    ${ }^{t}$ Districts do not normally track this data and the responses are estimates.

[^23]:    ${ }^{u}$ https://www.nea.org/resource-library/9-ways-improve-educator-workingconditions

[^24]:    ${ }^{\mathrm{v}}$ Barriers $=$ extreme or moderate barriers

[^25]:    ${ }^{w}$ Wage data analyzed included only individuals working in all four quarters in 2022.
    ${ }^{\mathrm{x}}$ Similar results were found for teacher retention.

[^26]:    Source: Staff analysis of 2022 Kentucky Impact Survey.

[^27]:    The Teaching and Learning Career pathway provides a route for Kentucky high school students to begin pursuing a career in education while still in high school. Students may receive Work Ready Dual Credit Scholarships. KDE reported 2,002 students enrolled in this pathway in SY 2023.

[^28]:    ${ }^{\mathrm{y}}$ This analysis includes all principals, assistant principals, other education professionals, and teachers.

[^29]:    ${ }^{1}$ Kentucky. Legislative Research Commission. Office Of Education Accountability. Teacher Shortages And Supports For New Teachers. Research Report No. 463, Oct. 17, 2019. Web.
    ${ }^{2}$ https://www.kheaa.com/web/resources/pdf/reports/annual/annual2022.pdf

[^30]:    ${ }^{a}$ There were $1,156.27$ fewer bus driver full-time equivalents in 2023 compared to 2018 .

[^31]:    ${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ Of the superintendents who responded, 88 percent reported that salary insufficient compared to private industry was a barrier to recruiting classified staff and 86 percent reported that it was a barrier to retaining classified staff. ${ }^{c}$ Of the superintendents who responded to the survey, the percentage of superintendents reporting geographic location as a barrier to recruiting classified staff was 18 percent greater in rural districts than metropolitan districts.
    ${ }^{\mathrm{d}}$ These employees did not all work in the transportation sector once they left district employment.

[^32]:    ${ }^{\mathrm{e}}$ The superintendent survey indicated that some districts paid additional stipends to exceptional child paraeducators, custodians, cafeteria workers and bus drivers.
    ${ }^{f}$ These longevity bonuses were incorporated into the salary schedules.

[^33]:    ${ }^{\mathrm{g}}$ Since 1990, SEEK has been the mechanism through which Kentucky has funded its public schools.

[^34]:    ${ }^{\mathrm{h}}$ Due to the COVID-19 pandemic, districts were allowed to choose whether they wanted to use their 2019 or 2020 adjusted average daily attendance in calculating SEEK for the 2021 to 2023 school years.

[^35]:    ${ }^{1}$ Mark Lieberman. "Staff Shortages In Schools Are Here To Stay, Here's Why" Education Week. 2023. Web
    ${ }^{2}$ Diane Wiscarson and Taylar Lewis. Navigating Educational Services With Staffing Shortages. Spectrum Life Magazine. 2022. Web
    ${ }^{3}$ Kentucky. Department of Education. Classified Staff Job Codes and Descriptions. 2019. Web.
    ${ }^{4}$ Staff Analysis of data from the Kentucky Department of Education Classified Staffing Data.

[^36]:    ${ }^{\text {a }}$ The program will also cover tuition, course materials, and fees for up to two years of training for students studying construction, law enforcement, nursing, and fire and forestry.
    ${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ Any Kentucky school teacher who is serving as a cooperating teacher or supervising a student teacher for an in-state accredited college or university is eligible for compensation from the Commonwealth of Kentucky and may have tuition waived (up to 6 hours of credit hours) at one of the state's eight (8) public universities.

[^37]:    ${ }^{c}$ Colleges and universities can be either for-profit or nonprofit institutions.

[^38]:    ${ }^{\mathrm{d}}$ Iteach offers teacher certification programs in Indiana, West Virginia, Virginia, and Tennessee.
    ${ }^{\mathrm{e}}$ Of Kentucky's neighboring states, Teachers For Tomorrow only operates in Indiana.
    ${ }^{f}$ A switch to -1 standard error of measure (SEM) is approximately 5 points lower on the Praxis II exams.
    ${ }^{\mathrm{g}}$ Students that have lower cut scores for their teacher assessments must also have a 3.0 in their coursework and student teaching experiences.
    ${ }^{\mathrm{h}}$ If teacher candidates in Alabama do not meet the GPA requirement, they can still get up to three 1-year temporary teaching certificates. To get professionally certified, they must pass the Praxis or show 100 hours of professional learning.

[^39]:    ${ }^{\text {i }}$ Several factors influence whether parents are eligible for transportation reimbursements including whether the child is a Philadelphia resident, the distance from the school to the residence, the student's grade level, whether the route is determined to be hazardous by the Pennsylvania Dept. of Transportation, whether the student qualifies for exceptional child services, and whether the school receives district provided busing service. Students who participate in school choice programs are generally not eligible for the transportation reimbursement program.

[^40]:    ${ }^{\text {a }}$ Wage data analyzed included only individuals working in all four quarters in 2022.

[^41]:    Source: OEA 2023 teacher survey.

[^42]:    Source: OEA 2023 teacher survey.

[^43]:    ${ }^{1}$ New Teacher Center. Results. 2017 Web.

[^44]:    *Passing score not specified

[^45]:    Source: Staff analysis of data from the Kentucky Department of Education.

